

WIRELESS ENGINEER

The Journal of Radio Research & Progress

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

from the world's technical
radio literature published
monthly in VOLUME XX of
"Wireless Engineer" during
the year

1943

GE CALLOY RADIO CORES

An All-British product—the result of extensive research and development carried out during the last 15 years.

MAIN ADVANTAGES

- Greater magnification
- Small size
- Higher selectivity
- Robust construction
- Non-rusting
- Reduced costs
- Simple adjustment

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS, SALFORD, 3. Telephones : BLAckfriars 6688 (6 lines). Telegrams and Cables : "Sparkless, Manchester"

PROPRIETORS: THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., OF ENGLAND



With the VARIAC . . . the *right* voltage every time

Thousands of enthusiastic users testify to the general usefulness of the VARIAC* continuously adjustable auto-transformer for use in hundreds of different applications where the voltage on any a.c. operated device must be set exactly right.

The VARIAC is the original continuously-adjustable, manually-operated voltage control with the following exclusive features, which are found in no *resistive* control.

- **EXCELLENT REGULATION**—Output voltages are independent of load, up to the full load rating of the VARIAC.
- **HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGES**—VARIACS supply output voltages 15% higher than the line voltage.*
- **SMOOTH CONTROL**—The VARIAC may be set to supply any predetermined output voltage, with absolutely smooth and stepless variation.
- **HIGH EFFICIENCY**—Exceptionally low losses at both no load and at full power.
- **SMALL SIZE**—VARIACS are much smaller than any other voltage control of equal power rating.
- **LINEAR OUTPUT VOLTAGE**—Output voltages are continuously adjustable from zero by means of a 320 degree rotation of the control knob.
- **CALIBRATED DIALS**—Giving accurate indication of output voltage.
- **SMALL TEMPERATURE RISE**—Less than 50 degrees C. for continuous duty.
- **ADVANCED MECHANICAL DESIGN**—Rugged construction—no delicate parts or wires.

VARIACS are stocked in fifteen models with power ratings from 170 watts to 7 kw; prices range between 70/- and £32:10:0. Excellent deliveries can be arranged on 1A Priorities.

* Trade name VARIAC is registered No. 530,454 at The Patent Office. VARIACS are patented under British Patent 439,567 issued to General Radio Company.

Write for Bulletin 424-B & 743 for Complete Data.

Claude Lyons Ltd

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS ETC.

180, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1 and 76, OLDHALL ST. LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCs.



ELECTRO-MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

DRAWING OFFICE EQUIPMENT

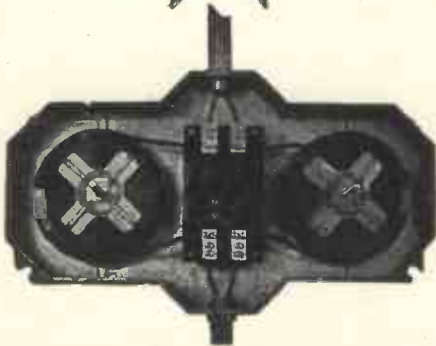
SPECTROGRAPH
ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT

H.F. ELECTRIC FURNACES

Interference created by above is suppressed by H.F. mains filters and screened rooms.

We supply screened rooms of any dimensions and H.F. mains filters 15 and 300 amperes maximum loadings.

AERIAL SYSTEMS
DESIGNED & INSTALLED



A Typical H.F. Filter.

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX.

CELESTION

VALVEHOLDERS

Manufactured under "Amphenol" Licence.
The name "Celestion" is a guarantee of quality and service.
List of British and American types will be sent on request.

Supplied against Priority Orders only.

CELESTION LTD.
Engineers
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY.
Telephone: KINGSTON 5656-7-8

"VISKRINGS" 5 POINTERS

to SWIFT
CABLE MARKING

- NO TOOLS REQUIRED
- SELF FIXING BY SHRINKAGE ONLY
- NO RUBBER USED
- IMPERISHABLE, IMPERVIOUS TO OILS AND PETROLEUM
- INDELIBLY PRINTED AND DO NOT INCREASE DIAMETER OF CABLE

"VISKRINGS" Tubular Cable markers are simply and speedily fixed over the cable by hand—they shrink and they're tight. The simplicity of this system ensures a considerable and worth-while saving of vital man—(or woman) hours of labour.

Remember NO TOOLS ARE REQUIRED FOR FIXING

VISKRINGS
CABLE MARKERS

VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.
Woldham Road, Bromley, Kent. 'Phone: Ravensbourne 2641



**T H E R E I S N O S U B S T I T U T E
F O R
E N G I N E E R I N G E X P E R I E N C E**



And this is obviously a matter of extent, intensity and time.

Take Electrical condensers for instance—simple in conception maybe—but demanding infinite experience and skill, to satisfy the exacting operating conditions of modern requirements. The fulfilment of these has meant the whole time occupation of highly skilled specialists, working at high pressure, in this way to earn, along with their countrymen in other spheres, the right of survival.

What a wealth of experience and technical excellence will be available to all, when happier times arrive ; and nowhere more than in Dubilier Condensers.

DUBILIER
CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.



WIRELESS
ENGINEER

Claude Lyons LTD

Electrical & Radio Laboratory Apparatus etc.

G.R.

BRIDGES AND ACCESSORIES · OSCILLATORS of all types
FREQUENCY AND WAVE FORM MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS

INDUSTRIAL DEVICES: (STROBOSCOPES, NOISE METERS, ETC.)

LABORATORY "STANDARDS" (C, R, L, ETC.)

Also

DUMONT Oscillographs · HICKOCK Instruments · SIMPSON
Meters · Q.M.B. Switches · U.S.A. Tubes · Photo-Electric Cells, etc.

180 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. and 76 Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs.

CL 22

Electronic Engineering Services, Ltd.



24 STANLEY ROAD HEATON MOOR
STOCKPORT
TELEPHONE HEATONMOOR 3107

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR
AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

MADE BY

RADIO ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
F.M. TRANSMITTERS

LORAIN COUNTY RADIO CORPORATION
AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS

BRUSH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
PIEZO-ELECTRIC DEVICES

LISTER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
U.H.F. TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
AUDIO FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS, ETC.

THROUGH OUR AMERICAN ORGANISATION, WE ARE
OFTEN ABLE TO LOCATE SOURCES OF SUPPLY FOR
SPECIAL COMPONENTS UNOBTAINABLE IN THIS
COUNTRY

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC
VALVE
BRITISH MADE

Specialists in
**MIDGET
VALVES**

HIVAC LIMITED
Greenhill Crescent,
Harrow on the Hill, Middx.
Telephone: Harrow 0895.

Electrical Standards for Research and Industry

Testing and Measuring Apparatus
for Communication Engineering

ALL
TYPES

ALL
FREQUENCIES

ALL
ACCURACIES

WAVEMETERS

OSCILLATORS

CONDENSERS

INDUCTANCES

RESISTANCES

BRIDGES Capacitance
Inductance
Resistance

H. W. SULLIVAN
- LIMITED -

London, S.E.15

Tel.: New Cross 3225 (Private Branch Exchange)



Automatic Voltage Regulator



- CONSTANT A.C. OUTPUT
- WIDE A.C. INPUT LIMITS
- ENTIRELY AUTOMATIC
- QUICK ACTION

The constant A.C. input voltage called for in so many modern industrial and laboratory applications is provided with maximum accuracy and reliability by B.A.T. Automatic Voltage Regulators. Six standard nominal ratings are carried in stock, 10-1,000 Watts, giving 230 V \pm 1% with 185-270 input. Other ratings to special order.

On 1A Priorities delivery is either early or ex stock. Please request Bulletin V.R. 1243 for complete data.

ALSO SUPPLIERS OF

Static Mains Transformers of all types and "Variac" infinitely variable voltage regulating transformers.

Claude Lyons LTD

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS ETC.

180 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.
And 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs.

ON ALL
GOVERNMENT
LISTS



Resistors

MANUFACTURED BY

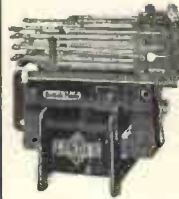
ERG RESISTORS LIMITED

1021a, FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.11

PHONE: SPEEDWELL 6967

GA

RELAYS



Multiple Contact
Relay LF

The wide range of
Londex Relays in-
cludes a variety of

TYPES APPROVED
by
AIR MINISTRY,
M.A.P.,
ADMIRALTY.

Ask for details and
leaflet SPN/WE.



Relay ML
(for D.C. only)

LONDEX LTD

MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS

207, Anerley Road, London, S.E.20.

Phone: SYDham
8258-9.

LEWIS'S SCIENTIFIC LENDING LIBRARY

ELECTRICAL & RADIO ENGINEERING
TEXTBOOKS & WORKS OF REFERENCE

New Works and New Editions can be had from the
Library immediately on publication.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION from ONE GUINEA

Prospectus on Application

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

136 Gower Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone: EUston 4282 (5 lines)



Standard Sine Wave Sources

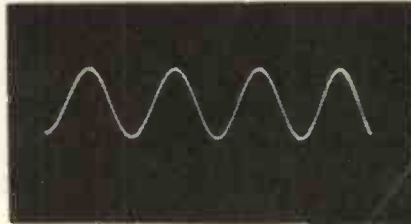
FREQUENCY RANGES (3 Models)

- 0-15,000 c.p.s.
- 0-25,000 c.p.s.
- 0-50,000 c.p.s.

Three range Output Voltmeter incorporated—0-250, 0-50, and 0-10.

Four output impedances, 5,000, 1,000, 600 and 15 ohms.

OUTPUT UP TO 5 WATTS.



10 CYCLES PER SECOND

TYPE LO.800A

This model is chosen as a Standard by most Departments.

Stable, reliable and indispensable to all serious workers.



TYPE LO.800A OSCILLATOR, a scale of which is illustrated together with an actual oscillogram of output voltage, gives good waveform even below 10 c.p.s. This necessitates a minimum "pull-in" between the two H.F. oscillators. Superlative design results in an almost perfect waveform from lowest to highest frequencies. Output voltage is constant to within a few per cent. over the frequency range.

**BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD.,
CLAREMONT WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS.**

'Phone : Cradley Heath 6212/3.

'Grams : Electronic, Old Hill.

TECHNICAL RESEARCH BY



The TANNOY Research Laboratories are at the disposal of any industrial organisation or Government Department who may be faced with acoustic problems. Highly skilled personnel using modern specialised equipment is available for theoretical or practical investigation either in our laboratories or "in situ" BUT only if your work is of high priority.

ACOUSTICAL FILTERS · ELECTRICAL NETWORKS
LOUDSPEAKERS · MICROPHONES



GUY R. FOUNTAIN LTD.

The largest organisation in Great Britain specialising solely in sound equipment.

TANNOY



"TANNOY" is the Registered Trade Mark of equipment manufactured by GUY R. FOUNTAIN LTD., Canterbury Grove, S.E.27, and branches.
Phone : GIPsy Hill 1131.



*Over twenty years of
experience and research
are behind the advanced
technique of today...*



MULLARD
THE MASTER VALVE
A Valve for Every Purpose

DOMESTIC · COMMERCIAL · INDUSTRIAL · SCIENTIFIC · MEDICAL · EXPERIMENTAL

THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2. (77 rev.)

WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

Published Month by Month in *Wireless Engineer* during 1943

THE Index is compiled on the same plan as in 1942. In the Author Index, a name followed by "and" is that of the first author of a jointly written paper, while the word "with" indicates that the name indexed is that of the second author.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abichandani, C. T., and S. K. K. Jatkar, electrometer-valve potentiometer, 1468
- Abraham, G., carrier current communication, 1668
- Abramovič, R. A., and others, annealing of hardened steel, 217; structure of iron alloys, 217
- Acheson, E. G., Ltd., conductivity of graphite films, 1277; lubrication of automatic devices, 3566
- Ackermann, E. G., with E. T. A. Rapson, experimental radio engineering, 1613
- Ackermann, F. W., temperature-dependent magnetic material, 3556; water resistance and multi-range ammeters, 3499
- Acru Co., soldering-iron design, 3167
- Adam, M., standardisation of broadcast receiving valves, 1420
- Adam, N. K., and E. W. Balsom, bumping in diffusion pumps, 1229
- Adams, N. L., with L. Page, electrostatics, 1776
- Adams, R. V., with others, cosmic ray energy distribution, 1837
- Adams, —, galactic gas clouds, 3276
- Adler, E., with C. G. Fink, Cu₂O photocells and rectifiers, 1172
- Adley, A. G., and others, power interference in communication, 2051
- Adorjan, P., rediffusion, 59
- Affelder, C., filter for crystal pick-up, 77
- Aggers, C. V., and others, effect of power systems on reception, 2708
- Agricola, A., circuit for continuously variable inductance, 720
- Agus, M., with G. Frongia, transparency of colloidal iron in magnetic field, 1173
- Aharoni, J., diode as rectifier and detector, 3396
- Ahlquist, R. W., marking of oscillograph traces, 1943
- Ahmed, W., effective resistance of filters, 727
- Aitken, A. C., statistical mathematics, 2534
- Albersheim, W. J., and L. F. Brown, negative feedback for stabilising light-valves, 83
- Albert, A. L., electrical fundamentals of communication, 1611, 2028
- Albin, A., static transformer design, 1759
- Aldous, D. W., needle-armature pick-ups, 2161; static charge on records, 3045; synthetic reverberation, 3442
- Alexander, W., retarding-field oscillator, 368
- Alford, A., u.s.w. theory, 2998
- Alfvén, H., solar corona, 1625, prominences, 1371, rotation, 2950
- Alger, P. L., and J. Stokley, progress in engineering knowledge, 1749
- Ali, M. I., with S. R. Khashtgir, atmospheric at sunrise and sunset, 2651
- Aliverti, G., and G. Lovera, ocean meteorology, 1384
- Allen, J. S., existence of neutrino, 232
- Allen, W., noise reduction in buildings, 1152
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, light-flash stroboscope, 2601; photoelectric speed counter, 2590
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers, electrical terms, 1777, definitions, 131
- American Phenolic Corporation, low-loss coaxial cables, 3383
- American Radio Relay League, radio amateur's handbook, 1341, 1608, 3194
- American Westinghouse Lab., reducing power-line interference, 2374
- Amos, S. W., aerial coupling, 2370, circuit, 422, calculation, 2966
- Amperite Co., vibrator voltage regulator, 2484
- Anand, B. M., and others, spectrum of active nitrogen, 3263
- Ananthasubrahmanyam, C. K., with Y. P. Rao, spectrophotometry of solar spectrum, 313
- Andersen, R. C., insulators free from interference, 3367
- Anderson, F. B., bridge null detector, 2786
- Anderson, H. C., h.f. cable and insulation measurements, 837
- Anderson, J. S., with M. C. Clark, properties of stannous sulphide, 2819
- André, H., silver-zinc accumulator, 3168
- Andresen, K., distortion in h.v. test equipment, 2774
- Andrew, V. J., transmission lines in antenna construction, 2384
- Angelini, A. M., time base for c.r.o., 1731
- Angello, S. J., conductivity of copper oxide, 556; non-linear series circuit, 733
- Ansley, A. J., temperature control, 2581
- Antonov-Romanovsky, V. V., luminescence of phosphors, 2804, 3106
- Appleton, E. V., circular polarization of ionospheric waves, 1363; ionospheric progress, 2058
- Arbib, R., wartime soldering, 1281
- Arkadiew, W. K., and D. I. Penner, making e.m. waves visible, 1820
- Arnold, H. D., early valves, 2399
- Artmann, K., anomalous reflection at diffraction gratings, 1632
- Artus, W., partial resistance of quadripole, 32
- Ashbridge, N., I.R.E. conference address, 2888
- Ashhurst, W., and others, teaching of physics, 650
- Ashworth, J. R., variations of ultra-violet and daylight rays, 3255
- Askey, J. S., with others, corona suppression in h.v. machines, 1964
- A.S.L.I.B., Russian periodicals in Great Britain, 934
- Association of German Electrotechnical Porcelain Manufacturers, fine-ceramic materials, 1253
- Association of Scientific Workers, post-war radio, 1808; scientists and war effort, 930, 1326
- Association Suisse des Electriciens, electrical safety with apparatus, 2579; lightning protection, 2315; condenser standards, 2468
- A.S.T.M. Committee, standards, on alloys, 3510, insulating materials, 2469
- Aston, G. H., with F. M. Colebrook, diode as frequency-changer, 1080, 1413
- Atanasoff, J. V., with E. W. Kanmer, elastic constants of β -quartz, 494
- Atlee, Z. J., Be windows for X-ray tubes, 2284
- with H. Brackney, Be windows for X-ray tubes, 2285
- Atwood, S. S., electric and magnetic fields, 614
- and W. H. Bixby, dielectric materials, 2822
- Audio Devices, sound recording, 460
- Aughtie, F., and H. L. Cox, electromechanical analogies, 2337
- Austin, A. O., insulators, 891
- von Auwers, O., magnetic materials, survey, 220
- Arworthy, F. R., rectifier instruments, 1208
- Babat, G. I., induction heating of steel, 276
- and M. G. Lozinski, valve oscillator control, 2983
- Bachman, C. H., electron microscopy, 1949
- and S. Ramo, electron microscope, 1218; electrostatic electron microscopy, 1511, 1950, 2800
- Bacon, J. A., with A. D. Melaven, rhenium, 3561
- Bacon, R. H., ballistics of small-arms ammunition, 3637
- Bacon, W., r.f. power measurement, 1180
- Bader, W., coupling-free networks, 728
- Bagge, E., ion diffusion and constitution of ionosphere, 2939

WIRELESS ENGINEER

- Baggs, J.**, frequency modulation, 3170
Baguley, P. W., with others, measurement of lightning voltages, 2312
Bähring, H., relaxation oscillations, 1466
Bailey, C. E. G., contrast expansion and distortion, 3429
Bailey, J. A., 2½ m. master-oscillator, 738
Baird, J. L., removable c.r. tube screens, 1168; stereoscopic television receivers, 830
Baker, R. F., with others, diffraction adapter for electron microscope, 2202
Baker, T. T., measuring faint light, 1595
Baker, W. R. G., television prospects, 2749
Bakker, C. J., fluctuation amplifier circuits, 2321
Baldinger, E., amplifier problems, 1385
 — with others, television projection theory, 1165
Baldwin, C. F., quartz crystals in radio, 1182
Baldwin Locomotive Works, gun-bore straightness indicator, 3636
Balke, C. W., and others, powder metallurgy, 2509
Balson, E. W., with N. K. Adam, bumping in diffusion pumps, 1229
Banerjee, B., voltage-stabiliser circuits, 150
Banerjee, N., principles of gramophone recording, 3424
Banerjee, S. S., and G. C. Neogi, u.s.w. aerial polar diagram, 763
 — and S. Y. Tiwari, shunt-excited broadcast aerial, 1684
Banet, L., with F. Ehrenhaft, magnetic ion, 226
Banner, E. H. W., measuring instruments for radio, 3497; peak-factor meter for a.c. and d.c., 2463
Bankes, C. W., with F. P. Bundy, vibration of piston rings, 470
Bantle, W., dielectric properties of piezoelectric crystals, 3034
 — and others, Kerr effect in piezoelectric crystals, 3035
Barbee, B. C., f.m. receiver, 2584; transmitters using receiving valves, 2698
Barbier, O., optics of supersonic waves, 473
Barisch, J., measuring slope of amplifier valves, 1108
Barkhausen, H., and K. Bose, periodically intermittent self-oscillations, 723
Barkow, P., and A. Lechner, synchronising control, 2699
Barnard, C. C., allocation of periodicals, 2895
Barnes, J. L., with M. F. Gardner, transients in linear systems, 1791
Barnes, N. F., colour analysis, 955
Barnes, R. B., and C. J. Burton, electron microscope and uses, 867, in textile industry, 3522
Baron, P., magnetostriction, 1931
Barron, H., insulating materials, 196
Barschall, H. H., with L. N. Liebermann, removing microscopic fog from photographic plates, 2599
Bartels, H., amplifier technique, 2105
Bartels, J., solar radiation fluctuations and geomagnetism, 1627
Bartholomew, T., acoustics of music, 1703
Bartlett, G., electrical developments of 1942, 1804
Bartlett, N. R., and G. E. Hudson, visual responses, 309
Bartow Beacons, Inc., stereo-stroboscope, 1601
Bartz, L., with F. G. Houtermans, nuclear photoeffect in Be, 3229
Basak, K. G., with S. R. Khastgir, sunrise atmospheric maximum, 2650
Basch, J., networks locus circle law, 2882
Baszel, K., with W. Krug, oscillograph time-scale recorder, 2477
Bates, D. R., and H. S. W. Massey, negative ions of oxygen, 2056
Bates, L. F., and D. R. Healey, magnetisation of iron and temperature changes, 2235
Batsch, H., directional microphone with sound amplification, 3038
Bauer, B. B., directional microphone, 463
Bauer, F., and J. J. Taylor, temperature tests on short conductors, 838, 2789
Bauer, G., high resistance bolometer, 134
Bauer, S. H., and others, voltage stabiliser for electron diffraction, 2810
Baulk, R. H., anode-cathode voltage drop in discharge tube, 1116
Baur, F., weather analysis, 1378
Baurand, J., measuring small photoelectric currents, 3091
Baxter, H. W., high speed camera, 535
Beattie, H., with W. Nethercot, photography of high-speed transients, 2194
Bechmann, R., quartz oscillators and resonators, 2187
Beck, E., and A. Rehbock, coating of conductors, 194
Becker, A., and I. Schaper, destruction of phosphorescence, 1222, 3110
Becker, D. J., with R. F. Blackwell, multi-purpose test meter, 3500
Becker, W., use of sound waves in metallurgy, 1358
Beckmann, H., and others, s.w. propagation, 686
Bedford, A. V., and G. L. Fredendall, transient response of television apparatus, 478
 — with others, square-wave television oscillograph, 479
Bedford, L. H., theory of units, 1307
van der Beek, M., 9-kW experimental television transmitter, 1465
Beers, G. L., focusing view-finder in television cameras, 825, 1913
 — and H. Belar, f.m. distortion in loudspeakers, 800, 1126, 2169, 3030
 — and C. M. Simmet, record reproduction, 808, 2160; record tracking, 3043
Beerwald, P., and H. Keller, crystal pick-up, 1138
Beese, N. C., detection of Th in W wires, 786
 — with J. W. Marden, fluorescent fatigue, 3111
Bevers, C. A., and R. Fürth, encephalophone, 2041
 — with R. Fürth, encephalophone, 952
 — with D. Macewan, machine for Fourier series, 248
Begun, S. J., instrument for recording transients, 1227
Behar, M. F., electronics in industrial instrumentation, 1543
Behling, H., receiver input circuits, 1077; receiver sensitivity, 49
Belar, H., with G. L. Beers, f.m. distortion in loudspeakers, 800, 1126, 2169, 3030
Bell, A. E., concept of energy, 2006
Bell, D. A., band-width reduction in f.m. receivers, 1069; cathode follower, 340; f.m. communication systems, 1867; space-charge-limited valves, 1894, 3394; stereoscopic and colour television, 2442; transient response in ideal filters, 3308
Bell, E., and F. W. Packer, effect of lightning on power lines, 1008
Bell, E. E., infra-red spectrograph relay, 3619
Bell Telephone Laboratories, h.v. r.f. voltmeter, 2459
Belz, M. H., and others, statistics and quality control, 2879
Benda, E. R., and others, photoelectric devices in mass production, 2046
Bender, H., dielectric constants of solids at r.f., 2464
Benecke, H., with L. Bialk, loudspeaker with inclined radiation direction, 2746
Benedict, C., acoustical characteristics of human voice, 3061
Benedict, R. R., with F. A. Maxfield, gaseous conduction and electronics, 553
Benedikt, E. T., magnetic moment of thin plates, 3157
Benford, F., accuracy of physical constants, 2008; black-body radiation, 3179
Benham, W. E., optimum conditions in class A amplifiers, 3403
Benioff, H., and others, film-recording seismograph, 3595
Bennett, C. J., dry-battery construction, 1986
Bennett, E. G., with R. L. Sanford, magnetic testing apparatus, 1744, correction, 2233
Bennett, H. E., Wollaston wire, 179
Bennett, W. H., mobilities in nitrogen, 609
 — and I. H. Thomas, mobilities in free electron gases, 228
Bennington, T. W., close of sunspot cycle, 3281; obliquely incident waves, 3251; skip distance, 2054; waves in ionosphere, 1622
Benson, A., electronic regulators for a.c. generators, 3533
Benson, J. E., quartz plate vibration, 1930
 — with G. Builder, quartz filters of variable bandwidth, 1647
Berberich, L. J., with others, corona suppression in h.v. machines, 1964
Berenda, C. W., test of relativity using radioactive ions, 611
Bereskin, A. B., voltage-regulated power supplies, 1765
ter Berg, J., and I. J. Sack, porosity of welded seams, 1762
Berg, R., and J. Holtsmark, acoustical improvement by reflectors, 1447
Berger, K., lightning research, survey, 2652; surge arresters and close lightning strokes, 2314; thunderstorm measurements, 3278
Berger, R., noise reduction in precision gears, 1154
Bergtold, F., accuracy of navigational measurements, 2157; d.f. aerial below ground, 3022; d.f. with cardioid diagram, 2155; slip rings in rotating aeriels, 2137
Bernardi, P., and C. Poledrelli, transmission frequency spectrum, 42
Bernier, J., with R. Warnecke, theory of transit-time valves, 3337
Berry, H. W., ionisation of gases, 608
Bertolino, G., action of red light in phosphorescence, 1221
Bertram, S., axially symmetrical fields, 1215; correction of f.m. distortion, 2114
Bethenod, J., transformation of single-phase current to polyphase, 3324
Beuermann, W., with H. Muth, radiolocation patent, 3414
Beyerle, K., and K. P. Schweimer, tuning by phase adjustment, 1189
Bhabha, H. J., and S. K. Chakrabarty, cascade processes, 2249
Bhattacharya, A. N., television progress, 2441, 3455
Bhattacharya, G. N., properties of lac, 889; resistivity of shellac, 202
Bialk, L., and H. Benecke, loudspeaker with inclined radiation direction, 2746
Bickley, E. H., stereoscopic effect, 2443
Bielert, H., with J. Böhm, choke coils with several windings, 362
Biggs, B. S., with C. S. Fuller, synthetic rubber, 2226
Bilharz, H., differential equations for one-dimensional motion, 2874
Binder, R. C., damping vibrations of fluid in pipe, 3029
 — and A. S. Hall, harmonic structure of pipes, 815
Bingham, E. C., extension of mensuration system, 2881
Biondi, F. J., recording plastometer, 890
Birge, R. T., physical constants, accuracy, 2009, table of values, 1304
Birkhoff, G. D., Sir J. Larmor and physics, 1790
Birus, K., and others, structure of crystal phosphors, 2803
Bishop, H., technical developments in broadcasting, 1330
Bishop, W. R., overhauling moving-coil meters, 854
Bissmire, H. T. G., and S. N. Davies, automatic circuit checking, 1537
Biswas, B. N., specific heat and photon-statistics, 3181
Bittera, E., with L. Lipsey, beam aerial, patent, 3375
Bivens, M. E., resistance-welding, 278
Bixby, W. H., with S. S. Atwood, dielectric materials, 2822

- Blackman, G. W., overhead transmission line conductors, 2050
 Blackwell, R. F., and D. J. Becker, multi-purpose test meter, 3500
 Blach, —, freezing of electrolyte in car accumulators, 3169
 Blair, J. M., ion-beam current integrator, 2178
 Blake, F. G., Jr., with R. King, self-impedance of symmetrical antenna, 423
 Blakey, R. E., r.f. attenuator design, 1048
 Bleicher, E., small single-circuit receiver, 757
 Bleick, W. E., coefficients of power series, 244
 Bliss, W. H., subcarrier f.m. in communication, 3344
 Blitch, J., c.w. transmitter with single-power supply, 381
 Bliznyuk, A. M., magnetic field effects in diode, 2730
 Bloch, A., angular velocity terminology, 628; tracking circuits, 1084
 Bloom, L. R., with J. T. Tykociner, combining rectifier sine waves, 3331
 Blow, T. C., impedance charts, 1796
 Bly, M., cathode-ray patterns, 1944
 Blyumental', N. N., scophony telekino transmitter, 3456; scophony television receiver, 3457
 Bocci, F., loss angle measurement in insulating materials, 1475
 Bock, R. O., with J. R. Collins, optical constants of metals, 2759
 Bocking, G., c.r.o. as stroboscope, 1211; tracing valve characteristics by c.r.o., 436, 3401
 Bode, H., sounds from musical instruments, 3436
 Bodfors, S., photoelectric microphotometer with oscillating mirror, 956
 de Boer, K., and A. T. van Urk, directional discrimination in hearing, 1459
 Boettner, E. A., and G. P. Brewington, quantitative spectrochemical analysis, 3621
 Böhrnsen, W., remote switching of broadcast receivers, survey, 750
 Böhrs, H., control and production, 2880
 Böhm, J., and H. Bieler, choke coils with several windings, 362
 Boldyr', Yu. E., sealed-off ignitrons, 2222
 Bollinger, W. P., f.m. exciter, 377
 Bolt, R. H., and A. A. Petruskas, acoustic-impedance meter, 3051
 Bond, W. L., mathematics of physical properties of crystals, 2452; mineral survey for piezoelectric materials, 3351; quartz crystal orientation, 3350
 Boner, C. P., and R. B. Newman, overblowing of organ pipes, 3068
 Bongartz, H., with W. Fucks, ignition channel in spark discharge, 2654
 Boorman, R., gramophone record wear, 2408
 Boosman, H. B. R., and R. P. Wiriz, remote tuning of transmitters and receivers, 741
 Booth, J. D., electronic switching in power-line communications, 1348
 Borgnis, F., cavity resonators activated by gaseous discharge, 3334; resonance resistance determination, 2755; u.s.w., generation, 2976, resonator, 1392; wave guides, H₁ wave, 1818
 — and E. Ledinegg, phase focusing, 2108, 2109
 Borisov, E. V., Dow circuit, 2102
 Born, H. J., and others, biological applications of counter tube, 290
 von Borries, B., electron microscope intensities, 143, 541, 542
 Bose, D. M., latent images in photographic emulsions, 3112
 Bose, K., with H. Barkhausen, periodically intermittent self-oscillations, 723
 Bose, R. C., combinatorial problems and design of experiments, 927
 Bosworth, R. C. L., physicist in chemical industry, 3623
 Bothe, W., diffusion from point source, 335; Geiger counter methods, 290
 Böttcher, F., sideband asymmetry in amplitude modulation, 2127
 Botke, E., foreign receivers, using components, 752, valve replacement, 782
 Boucke, H., with H. Leunartz, protection for thermoelectric meters, 856
 Bouma, P. J., vision and black-out, 667
 Bourne, K., wave analysis, 1320, 2015, 2421
 Bourne, K. W., carrier-frequency heterodyne oscillator, 1192
 Bourne, E. B., light-beam communication, 308
 Bousman, H. W., power factor measurement, 837
 Bouton, G. M., with others, metallurgy of soldering, 1989
 Bovey, E., protective surface finish, 2338
 Bovsheverov, V. M., and V. A. Krassilnikov, acoustical probing of atmosphere, 2944
 Bowden, F. P., and others, surface damage by sliding metals, 2010
 Bowdler, G. W., measurement of impulse voltages, 2467
 Brace, P. H., and S. S. Williams, flaw detection in steel, 2920
 Brackney, H., and Z. J. Atlee, Be windows for X-ray tubes, 2285
 Bradley, W. E., neon-tube parts checker, 510
 Bradshaw, E., optimum conditions in class A amplifiers, 34C3
 Bragg, W. L., electron microscope, 2199
 Brailsford, H. D., measuring coil characteristics by c.r.o., 3487; recording machinery-noise characteristics, 1357
 Brainerd, J. G., and others, u.h.f. technique, 249, 1803
 Brandenburger, K., pre-heating of moulding materials, 1265
 Brattain, R. R., and others, analysis of multicomponent mixtures, 3620
 Braude, B. V., effect of guys of mast aerial, 2140; radiation resistance of transmitting aerials, 2382
 Braude, G. V., amplifier correcting circuits, 3314
 Braude, S. Ya., split-anode magnetron, 370
 Braun, K., telephone receivers, 792, 3431; telephony and natural hearing, 3433
 — and P. Just, reduction of noise in rooms, 471
 Brauner, H., h.f. analyser, 503
 von Braunnühl, H. J., and W. Weber, studio for microphonic pick-up of programmes, 3443
 Breeding, H. A., television studio lighting, 827, 1167, 1914
 Brenner, W. C., with H. H. Skilling, electrical strength of N₂ and freon, 562, 1968
 Brentano, J. C. M., and E. R. Schleiger, random fluctuations in d.c. amplifier, 1861
 de Bretteville, A., Jr., high-temperature X-ray camera, 2615
 Brewington, G. P., with E. A. Boettner, quantitative spectrochemical analysis, 3621
 Breydo, Ts. G., with V. T. Renne, copper-oxide rectifiers, 169
 Brizard, J., water and vapour content of clouds, 1377
 Bridgman, P. W., thermodynamics, 236
 Brinerley, J., low-pass filter and feeder unit, 1646; pick-up coupling transformer, 2410
 Brillouin, L., magnetron, theory, 1892, split anode, 40
 Briner, E., and H. Hofer, chemical reactions of electrical discharges, 1585
 — and A. Yalda, lead accumulators at low temperatures, 1247
 Brinkmann, C., time constant of h.v. condenser, 2351
 British Electrical & Allied Industries Research Association, progress in electrical research, 1606
 British Insulated Cables, Ltd., bicolour covered wires, 3546
 British Standards Institution, fixed capacitors, 3087; glossary of electrical engineering, 2191; universal decimal classification, 657
 Brittain, G. D., calibration of a f. oscillator using magic eye, 3100
 Britton, G. P., temperature compensation of condensers, 577
 Broad, E. R., with others, 4-terminal reactance network, 1045
 Brooks, F. E., crystal-controlled transmitter for WERS, 1868
 Brotherton, M., paper condensers, 1757
 Brown, C., with L. A. Wooten, surface area of oxide-coated cathodes, 2732
 Brown, G. B., Clausius-Mosotti formula, 607
 Brown, G. H., joining thermoplastic fabrics, 2917; r.f. wattmeters, 2018; unbalanced overhead transmission lines, 2725
 — and others, wattmeters for r.f., 3472
 Brown, H. A., and W. J. Triljitzinsky, stub-feeder calculations, 769
 Brown, L. F., with W. J. Albersheim, negative feedback for stabilising light-valves, 83
 Brown, R. T., and D. E. Moody, WERS, 908
 Brown, S. C., discharge counter breakdown, 949
 Brown, S. L., and L. L. Wheeler, mechanical solution of equations, 1618; multiharmonograph, 925
 Brown Boveri Co., direct voltage proportional to frequency, 2668
 Brown Instrument Co., electronic robot, 977
 Brownlee, T., testing lightning arresters, 705
 Brown University, Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, 2878
 Broxon, J. W., cosmic radiation and solar and geomagnetic activity, 1372
 Bruce, C. E. R., and R. H. Golde, lightning discharge, 2309
 Brüche, E., development of c.r.o., 1946, of electron microscope, 3115
 — with W. Henneberg, glossary of electron optics, 1947
 Brück, L., intermodulation in receivers, 3361
 Brückmann, H., measurement of radiative coupling, 765
 Brucksch, W. F., Jr., and others, superconductivity, 521
 ten Bruggencate, P., hydrogen in sun's atmosphere, survey, 998; solar faculae, 1376
 Bruining, H., secondary electron emission, 1429
 Brunetti, C., and L. Greenough, stable negative resistance, 1035
 Bruns, F., sound waves in powdered substances, 1157
 Bryant, J. H., and M. Newman, high-speed c.r. oscillography, 1729
 Bucher, K., r.c. generators, 2333
 Buchhold, T., d.c. polarised a.c. choke coils, 363
 Buchholz, H., cavity wave radiation, 2294, 2997; effect of core on mutual inductance of rings, 1391; sound propagation in parabolic horns, 3028
 Buchinski, A. S., and A. G. Yakovlev, kinescope, 2750
 Buckley, J. W., physicist in industry, 252
 Buckley, O. E., transoceanic telephony, 1142
 Bühler, H., with J. Hengstenberg, split-anode magnetron, 775
 Builder, G., and J. E. Benson, quartz filters of variable bandwidth, 1647
 — and J. G. Downes, u.h.f. radio-range receiver, 1120
 Bulman, A. D., demonstrating compounded linear waves, 1145
 Bundy, F. P., and C. W. Bankes, vibration of piston rings, 470
 — with others, vibration characteristics of circular rings, 3446
 Burdett, G. A. T., technique of instructing, 2272
 Burger, B., echoes in closed spaces, 2743
 Burgess, R. E., cathode follower, 340; receiver circuits for optimum signal/noise ratio, 1022
 Burkard, O., seasonal variations of F₂ layer, 2940
 Burkhart, K., "calculating" theodolite, 1014

- Burnett, J. E., instruction practice equipment, 3211
 Burrill, C. M., noise meter performance, 395
 Burris-Meyer, H., and others, music in industry, 3063
 Burrows, G., high-vacuum technique, 1228, 2211
 Burt, A. D., noise reduction in recording, 1709
 Burton, C. J., with R. B. Barnes, electron microscope and uses, 867, in textile industry, 3522
 Burton, E. A., and others, field measurements of insulation, 2465
 Busch, G., and E. Ganz, dielectric properties of piezoelectric crystals, 3034
 Buschbeck, W., matching-error meter, 3471
 Bushby, T. R. W., thermal-frequency-drift compensation, 1030, 2100, 3295
 Bushman, R. N., insulation-resistance meter, 3084
 Button, C. T., aircraft inverter construction, 3020
 Buttrey, R. N., diode peak voltmeter, 2462; magnetic flux measurement, 3494
- Cady, W. G., and K. S. Van Dyke, expressing properties of quartz, 1183
 Cairns, R. W., Hercules rotating-mirror camera, 3614
 Caldwell, O. H., broadcast receiver replacement standards, 1088; steel making, 2567
 Cameron Machine Co., paper side-shift correction, 3618
 Campbell, C. A., networks for two-way horn systems, 456
 Campbell, N., dimensions and measurement, 132; dynamical magnitudes, 2181
 Campbell, N. R., and V. J. Francis, shot and Johnson effects, 2091
 Candriean, G. J., static stopper, 2373
 Capek, J., effect of walls on speech and music, 1449
 Carling, D. R., with T. Robson, designers of electronic engine-indicator, 3629
 Carlisle, R. W., wide angle radiation from loudspeakers, 3027
 Carlson, W. L., television receiving aerials, 1164
 Carpenter Steel Co., invar, 2512
 Carson, L. D., and others, vision, hearing, and aeronautical design, 3071; white noise, 3438
 Carter, H. A., percentage loss of hearing, 3056
 Carter, H. S., insulation testing lab., 3085
 Casson, W., protective relays, 1498
 Catlin, F. H., photography as aid to measurement, 3615
 Cattaneo, E., designers of electronic engine-indicator, 3629
 — and others, electronics in industry, 2565
 — with H. Moss, c.r. screen curvature, 524
 Cavallaro, L., u.h.f. dispersion measurements, 1354
 Cazaly, W. H., multivibrators, 499, 844
 Chaffee, E. L., triode characteristic curves, 435
 Chakrabarty, S. K., atmospheric absorption and cosmic rays, 3268
 — with H. J. Bhabha, cascade processes, 2249
 Chakravarti, S. P., field strength in solar eclipse, 2636; study of band-pass effect by c.r.o., 2963
 — and P. N. Das, dynatron-type negative impedance, 2964
 Chakravarty, S., and P. C. Mahanti, dielectric strength of oils, 203
 Chalmers, J. A., contact potentials, 231, 2251, 2252; electricity in clouds, 1007, 2074
 Chambers, A. G., transitron oscillators, 1400, 1657
 Chambers, T. H., with others, colour television, 3452
 Chandler, C. H., bed rock as propagating medium, 662
 Chandrasekhar, S., motion of particles, 2866
 Chang, C.-K., f.m. r.c. oscillator, 1403, 1658
 Chang-Pen, Hsi. See Hsi
 Chapman, S., Halley and geomagnetism, 3269; history of geomagnetism, 2070, 2642
 Charlesby, W. T., and V. T. Perkins, practical course in radio, 2024
 Charlet, H., remanence-free generators, 971
 Chap. S., with C. N. Weygandt, analysis of hysteresis loop, 900
 Chase, C. T., with others, electron polarisation, 1785
 Chatillon, J., & Sons, push-pull gauges, 3509
 Chatterjee, L. M., new audio-frequency bridge, 94
 Chavasse, P., electro-acoustics and audiometry, 1903
 Cherry, E. C., communication networks, 2323
 Cherrwell, Lord, scientific research, 3198
 Chesebro, H. E., models in production, 2544
 Chesnut, D. L., f.m. in police car communication, 3171
 Chestnut, F. T., and others, h.f. induction heating, 275; surface hardening, 275
 Chevigny, G., valves for high power broadcasting, 3010
 Chireix, H., modulation for s.w. and u.s.w., 2358
 Chistyakov, N. I., theory of discriminator, 2130
 Cisler, M. C., motor and generator maintenance, 880
 Cissna, V. J., transmission-line equations, 717
 Clack, G. T., receiver design, practical notes, 755
 Clark, F. M., cellulose insulation, 200, deterioration, 888
 Clark, G., and others, magnetic properties of Fe-Ce alloys, 1980
 Clark, G. L., and S. T. Gross, industrial micro-radiography, 299
 — and P. G. Roach, structure of rectifying selenium films, 1960
 — and others, study of sulphurised lubrication agents, 3625
 Clark, G. R., demodulation of f.m. oscillations, 1411
 Clark, H. L., and J. E. Hancock, frequency measurement by tuning fork, 3476
 — with W. H. Janssen, supersensitive frequency meter, 122
- Clark, J. J., with G. D. McCann, dielectric recovery in large air gaps, 2853
 Clark, M. C., and J. S. Anderson, properties of stannous sulphide, 2819
 Clavier, A. G., circuit problems, 1860; u.s.w. wavelength measurement, 489, 1177
 Cobine, J. D., and E. C. Easton, time lag of high pressure breakdown, 3120
 Coblenz, W. W., and R. Stair, u.v. solar radiation measurements, 3256
 Cocci, G., design of four-terminal networks, 2338; filters with minimum number of elements, 2339
 Cockcroft, J. D., Sir J. J. Thomson, 1805
 Cockram, R. W. J., contact resistance, 180
 Codolini, L., synthetic resins, 1750
 Cohen, I. B., Franklin and electricity, 2007
 Cohen, T. A., r.f. oscillator apparatus for industrial control, 969
 Colbert, L. O., ocean current survey by radio, 2560
 Colebrook, F. M., and G. H. Aston, diode as frequency-changer, 1080, 1413
 — and A. C. Gordon-Smith, u.s.w. f.s. equipment, 1918
 Coleman, E. F., ballistic galvanometers, 126
 Colino, A., distributed capacitance of coils, 730
 Collatz, L., numerical integration of differential equations, 2874
 Colles, W. M., harmonic generator for u.h.f., 3473
 Colley, R. H., poles and pole treatment, 772
 Collins, J. R., and R. O. Bock, optical constants of metals, 2759
 Colombani, A., electric properties of nickel films, 3126
 Compton, K. T., science and public, 3202; war and U.S. scientists, 3201
 Conner, W. P., h.f. energy losses in solutions, 1516
 — and C. P. Smyth, dispersion in liquids on 9 cm., 2935
 Constant, F. W., and others, ferromagnetic impurities, 3557
 Content, E. J., speech broadcasting studios, 3444
 Cook, E. D., oscilloscope for precision measurement, 3514
 Cooke, N. M., allied radio data handbook, 3602; mathematics for electricians, 1617
 Cooper, A. M., how to supervise people, 651
 Cooper, F. L., potential gradients and solar eruptions, 2948
 Copsey, R., multivibrators, 844
 Copson, E. T., integrals of fractional order, 2257
 Corke, R. L., with others, 4-terminal reactance network, 1045
 Cornelius, P., sensitivity of aerials to local interference, 1095
 Corning Glass Works, glass insulators, 2497; pyrex glass, 2830
 Cornish, E. A., with others, statistics and quality control, 2879
 Cornock, A. F., and J. M. Hughes, equations with complex roots, 2264
 Coroniti, S. C., electronic liquid-level indicator, 976
 Corson, A. J., magnetic materials, 514, 586
 — and others, long-scale indicating instruments, 1209
 Cossor, A. C. Ltd., hard-valve single-sweep time-base, 1954
 Coulson, C. A., and W. E. Duncanson, exponential integral, 243
 la Cour, D., geomagnetic pulsations and oscillations, 16
 Coursey, P. R., humidity testing of components, 511
 Cowling, H., negative feedback for amplifiers, 2969
 Cowling, T. G., geomagnetism, Alfvén's theory, 13; temperature of atmosphere, 323
 Cox, A., photographic optics, 2289
 Cox, H. L., with F. Aughtle, electromechanical analogies, 2337
 Cox, J. H., and G. F. Jones, ignitron rectifiers in industry, 974
 Cox, R. T., with G. Goertzel, scattering of electrons by thin foils, 1783
 Cozens, J. H., electrolytic condensers, 189; condenser technique, 2507
 Craggs, J. D., electrostatic focusing of electron beams, 1509
 Craven, T. A. M., radio regulation and design, 2263
 Craver, B. N., medical orthopedy, 258
 Crawford, W. E., patents, 2880
 Crebert, T., testing of enamelled wire, 2837
 Cremer, L., sound exclusion by thin walls, 1446
 Crenshaw, C. M., hydrogen ions passing through gases, 227
 Crever, F. E., with L. W. Thompson, voltage regulators and aircraft generators, 879
 Cricks, R. H., sound head, 2415
 Cripps, S., national research, 2547; science, in industry, 1814, and war in Great Britain, 1325
 von Cron, H., surface-leakage paths on insulating materials, 3133
 Crossley, D. W., applications of Be-Cu alloy, 1287
 Crout, P. D., circuit theory, determinants, 725
 Crowther, J. G., science in U.S.S.R., 1329
 Croxson, C., gamma-radiography, 2286
 Cunningham, W. J., performance curves for *m*-derived filters, 1397
 Curtis, L. F., miniature G-M counter, 3228
 Custin, —, radio control for gliders, 2035
 Cutler, S., a.f. compensating circuits, 1131
 Czerlinsky, E., propagation of supersonic waves in wires, 1450
- Dailey, H. J., prolonging valve life, 3405
 Dalla Valle, J. M., micromeritics (particles), 3190
 Dallenbach, W., reciprocity theorem of e.m. field, 2631; transformation elements for low ballast action, 1844, 2663
 Dalziel, C. F., and others, electric shock, 289

- Dani'l'tsev, E. N., with others, triodes for dm. wave generation, 2144
- Dänzer, H., cyclotron demonstration model, 154
- Darmer, K. F., variable reverberation, 818
- Darrow, K. K., classical statistics, 2005; influence of physics on chemistry, 2618
- Darwin, C. G., properties of matter, 1533
- Das, B. B., with B. C. Guha, plastic from jute waste, 2503
- Das, P. N., with S. P. Chakravarti, dynatron-type negative impedance, 2964
- Date, W. H., telecommunication technology, 1607, 1799
- Datta, S., and others, electrical properties of Indian mica, 3543
- Davidon, W., negative-resistance oscillators, 2671
- Davies, E. R., photographic analysis of motion, 961
- Davies, L. J., and others, fluorescent lamps, 2596
- Davies, S. N., with H. T. G. Bissmire, automatic circuit checking, 1537
- Davis, C. R., and R. M. Wainwright, anti-electrolysis relay, 980
- Davis, H., with R. Galambos, auditory nerve activity, 3059
- Davis, R., and J. E. M. Johnston, surge characteristics of tower impedances, 2317
- Davy, N., pole pieces of electromagnets, 219
- Dawson, G. D., camera for low speed transients, 538; electronic switching in medical research, 682; i.f. transient analysis, 537
- Dawson, J. W., and H. Klemperer, testing aluminium welding, 2038
- Day, A. F., galvanometer for phase displacement measurement, 3505
- Deaglio, R., and M. Panetti, time factor in contrast perception, 1815
- Debeau, D. E., active nitrogen, 324
- De Benedetti, S., with others, high-pressure cloud chamber, 2047
- Debski, J., circuits for biological amplifiers, 344
- Deeds, W., with others, cosmic ray energy distribution, 1837
- Deeley, P. McK., impedance of electrolytic condenser, 3538
- De Gregorio, C., analysis of machine vibrations, survey, 1560
- Dehler, —, compressed-powder magnets, 1741
- Delmonte, J., plastics, 3137, organic, 2828
- De Ment, J., fluorescence notation, 2205
- Denman, R. P. G., harmonic analysis schedules, 1147, 3447
- Deo, P. G., with S. S. Joshi, irradiation and electric discharge in C₁, 2261
- DeSoto, C. B., radio training, operators, 647, 2542, tank destroyers, 2902; sound recording, 79, 461, 811
- Devyatkov, N. D., and others, dm. wave metal valve, 773; triodes for dm. wave generation, 2144
- Dewald, H., "Tuchel" contact, 1284
- Dewalt, K. C., and W. J. Walker, water-cooled transmitting valves, 1893
- Dewey, E. R., cycles and post-war planning, 2528
- Diamond, L. K., with A. T. Shohl, blood cell content determination, 3239
- Dickey, E. F., with A. W. Smith, r.f. permeability of iron, 1503
- Dickie, F., telephone alarm, 2588
- Dickinson, W. K., war-time transformers, 3156
- Dieckmann, M., and O. Stützer, device for influencing cm. waves, 2318
- Diefenbach, W. W., broadcast receiver circuits, 2134
- Dieterle, W., 3-phase u.s.w. transmitter, 3340
- Dieterl, H. W., and M. F. Hasler, electronic voltage regulator, 878, 1489
- with M. F. Hasler, spectroscopic source unit, 2595
- Diller, I. M., and others, photoelectric colour, 3238
- Diti, A., cable transmission constants for dm. waves, 110
- Divilkovsky, M., u.h.f. dielectric loss measurement, 3082
- Dixon, A. L., Australian tower aerials, 2139
- Djakof, E., and A. Rajeff, vacuum measurement in magnetron, 1099
- Dobberstein, H., quartz clocks, 120
- Dobronavin, P. P., spectrum of galaxy, 2299
- Dobson, G. M. B., atmospheric radiation and temperature, 2942
- and others, atmospheric radiation, 2942
- Dodge, F. W., variable reverberation, 818
- Dollar, A. T. J., low relief in metallic surfaces, 3604
- Dolukhanov, M. P., errors in homing devices, 3019
- Donal, J. S., Jr., television light valve, 2171
- and D. B. Langmuir, television light valve, 2170
- Donley, H., and D. W. Epstein, i.f. characteristics in video amplifiers, 1169
- Donovan, G. E., electrocardioscope, 2606, and stethoscope, 3435
- Dorgelo, E. G., u.s.w. transmitting valve design, 1098
- Döring, E., Pt-W alloy as contact material, 3147
- Dorr, C. J., and L. N. Galton, remote control, 1568
- Dosse, J., and H. O. Müller, resolving power of emission microscope, 540
- Downes, J. G., with G. Builder, u.h.f. radio-range receiver, 1120
- Downie, C. C., acoustic measurement of shaft power output, 3451
- Downing, R. E., with F. D. Webster, new h.f. transmitter, 380
- Dows, C. L., light meter, 670
- Dowsett, H. M., and L. E. Q. Walker, technical instruction for wireless telegraphists, 1340
- Drabkina, F. A., negative feedback amplifiers, 2103, 2968
- Droz, M. E., with others, experimental electronics, 2539
- Drozhdzina, V. L., and Ya. S. Shur, ferromagnetic bodies and elastic stresses, 216
- with others, annealing of ferrosiliceous alloys, 214
- Drysdale, C. V., theory of torque of soft-iron instruments, 1940
- Dzjadell, Ye. M., with S. S. Wojtowski, film-formation in polymers, 1524
- Dubenetski, V. G., oscillators for receiver testing, 2765
- Dudley, B., impedance of circuits, 1390; preparation of technical articles, 1335; training of engineers, 646; u.h.f. c.r. tube applications, 1210
- Dufay, J., atmospheric absorption and λ^{-4} law, 1367
- Duffendack, O. S., with R. G. Picard, structure of thin metallic films, 3127
- Duffieux, P. M., two- and multiple-wave interferometers, 1006
- Dunaeu, Yu. A., and B. V. Kurchatov, sulphide rectifier, 170
- and V. M. Tuchkevich, capacity of sulphide rectifiers, 171
- Duncanson, W. E., dimensions of physical quantities, 239
- with C. A. Coulson, exponential integral, 243
- Dunlap, G. W., and N. Rohats, c.r.o. for long-time switching transients, 2797
- Dunlap, O. E., future of television, 1714
- Dunn, J. A., India's mica industry, 3542
- Dunsheath, P., industrial research in Gt. Britain, 1327
- Duntley, S. Q., mathematics of turbid media, 2648
- Dunton, A. R., control, testing and use of insulating materials, 2823
- Duperier, A., increase of cosmic rays in Aug., 1942, 1374
- Duryee, L. M., infra-red radiation for drying moulds, 2564
- Duttera, W. S., adjustment of directional aerials, 3386; phase and amplitude control networks, 1042
- Dwight, H. B., inverse functions of complex quantities, 1316; magnetic field near cylindrical coil, 1194; skin effect in concentric conductors, 691
- D'yakov, D. D., design nomogram for band-pass filters, 2345
- Dyer, J. N., with others, colour television, 481, 1161
- Dzhigit, I. S., standardisation of television constants, 2430
- Eaglesfield, C. C., square-mesh grids, and parallel-wire grids, 433, in triodes, 432
- Eastman, A. V., fundamentals of vacuum tubes, 440
- Easton, E. C., with J. D. Cobine, time lag of high pressure breakdown, 3120
- Ebel, A. J., characteristics of high-fidelity systems, 2405
- Ebel, H., gramophone pick-ups, 2409
- Eby, D., Jr., receiver design, 386
- Eckersley, P. P., wire or wireless, 2524
- Eddington, A., physical constants, 234
- Edgecombe, K., standardisation of instruments, 517
- Edián, B., spectrum of solar corona, 2949
- Edler, H., summation circuits with current transformers, 2779
- Edson, W. A., with R. J. Sarbacher, hyper and ultra-high frequency engineering, 3335; tubes employing velocity modulation, 3335
- Edutis, V. L., impedance and phase shift curves for linear networks, 1041
- Edwards, B. J., and others, television after the war, 3453
- Edwards, J. E., with others, vibration characteristics of circular rings, 3446
- Effenberger, E. F., atmospheric dust and meteorology, 10
- Eggleton, C. W., radio-circuit stability, 1031
- Egloff, G., mobilisation of science, 2891
- Egloff, W., copper covered wire, 2092
- Ehrenberg, W., and G. P. Newton, monoscope for testing c.r. tubes, 3459
- Ehrenhaft, F., magnetic current, 2867
- and L. Banet, magnetic ion, 226
- Ehret, L., and H. Hahnemann, sound and supersonic generator, 1453
- Eiduss, Ya. T., and N. N. Netschajewa, electrical parameters in h.f. corona discharge, 1578
- Eigenson, M. S., 11-year solar cycle, 1832, and geophysical phenomena, 1833
- van den Eijk, J., and C. Zwikker, sound absorption by porous materials, 1445
- Einerl, O., soldering of aluminium, 1289
- Eisele, E., h.f. wire broadcasting, 2526
- Eibl, L. A., crystal production, 2453
- Electronic Control Corporation, sabotage protection, 675
- Elenbaas, W., temperature of high-pressure discharge, 1234
- Elliott, D. S., and J. L. McLucas, measurement and analysis of noises, 3439
- Elliott, W. H., with W. Richter, contact make and break, 2776
- Ellison, J. H., universal a.c. bridge, 520
- Elmen, G. W., early permalloys, 3159
- Elmore, W. C., magnetic structure of iron crystals, 1272
- Elsasser, W. M., heat transfer by infra-red radiation, 2643
- El-Sherbini, M. A., and Y. L. Yousef, hot-wire air thermometer, 3498

- Elsner, R., dielectric loss in thick layers, 205; multiple chain networks, 34
- Elvey, C. T., and A. H. Farnsworth, light of night sky, 2955
- van Embden, H. J. M., with B. Jonas, magnet steels, 584
- Emby Products, giant self-generating photocell, 958
- Emde, F., with E. Jahnke, tables of functions, 616
- Endres, F., improvement of beat-note oscillators, 820
- Engbert, W., suitability of valves for amplification of small signals, 1102
- Engelbrecht, O., rapid processes in mercury arc, 2795
- Enns, W. E., a.c. network analysis, 1054
- Epstein, D. W., with H. Donley, i.f. characteristics in video amplifiers, 1169
- Epstein, J., with others, wattmeters for r.f., 3472
- Erdélyi, A., general Lamé equation, 242; inversion formulae for Laplace transformation, 3582
- Erhorn, P. C., negative feedback, 2689
- Erie Resistor Corporation, ceramic condensers, 2224
- Ermolin, G. M., with E. K. Gerling, separation of He from neon, 2057
- Ertel, H., dynamic meteorology, 2644
- Esch, W., surface-leakage in phenolic resin plastics, 1513
- Esclanlon, E., solar and cosmic activity and biology, 3242; longitude variations, 11
- Esmé, A., use of fibre glass, 1523
- Esping, E., and G. Müller, h.f. wire broadcasting in Sweden, 2525
- Espy, D., experimental error analysis, 515; resonant circuits in aerial systems, 3378
- Estabrook, C. B., effect of e.s. fields on vaporisation of Mo, 2733
- Estes, F. H., contact bounce, 3183
- Everest, A. W., magnetostriction measurements, 860
- Everest, F. A., and W. S. Pritchett, polar diagram calculator, 419
- Everett, F. C., detection using triode-diode, 1021
- Everitt, W., fundamentals of radio, 2025
- Ewald, W. F., broadcast receiver industry, 2713, 3370
- Ewell, A. W., action of u.v. light on ozone, 1628
- Eylenkrig, A. I., class B modulating system, 3346
- Eyring, H., speed of chemical reactions, 2293
- Fagan, C. P., solutions for electrochemical recording, 487
- Fair, I. E., high crystal harmonics in oscillators, 2451
— with W. P. Mason, u.h.f. crystal oscillator, 371
- Faires, R. E., with others, ferromagnetic impurities, 3557
- Fairweather, A., contact non-linearity, 1242
- Falkenberg, G., and F. Hecht, infra-red radiation in atmosphere, 994
- Fan, H. Y., contacts, 446
- Fancher, H. B., high power television transmission, 1166, transmitter, 826
- Farmer, F. T., electrical properties of polystyrene, 885
- Farnsworth, A. H., with C. T. Elvey, light of night sky, 2955
- Farnsworth, D. W., radiation pattern of voice, 87
- Fast, J. D., permeability of metals to gases, 1231
- Faus, H. R., and J. R. Macintyre, d.c. moving-magnet instrument, 852
- Fay, R. D., telephone-receiver analysis, 3037
- Feather, N., random distributions of paired events, 2535
- Federhofer, K., vibrations of circular ring, 1184
- Fehr, R. O., vibration testing, 3247
- Feinberg, R., rectification using mercury arc mutators, 1233; resistance-loaded push-pull inverter, 1024; vector nomenclature, 1317
- Fejér, G., and P. Scherrer, dielectric constant measurement for u.s.w., 1176, 3466
- Feld, R., interference elimination on neighbouring frequency, 2710
- Feldman, C. B., with S. A. Schelkunoff, radiation from antennae, 1093
- Feldtkeller, R., quadripoles, 2085
- Felix, M. E., pick-up filter circuits, 3041
- Felsburg, B., test oscillator, 3491
- Felton, A., with R. S. J. Spilbury, electrostatic voltmeter for d.c./a.c. transfer, 2460
- Fendley, S. D., motor speed control, 2582
- Fessenkoff, B. G., light of night sky in different latitudes, 2956; solar eclipse of 21st Sept., 1941, 1368; temperature effect of atmospheric absorption, 2941; zodiacal light, 2300
- Fetz, H., cathode sputtering, 1738; stability in mercury arcs, 158
- Fetzer, V., and W. Hamm, short-distance carrier-frequency equipment, 634
- Field, J. A., wireless pioneers, 3218
- Field, L. M., with K. Spangenberg, electron lenses, 1733
- Field, S., and A. D. Weill, electroplating, 1987
- Field, S. W., and others, wartime maintenance of electrical equipment, 2619
- Filipowsky, R., with R. Theile, multivibrators, 845; sensitivity of television pick-up tubes, 1716
- Filippowitsch, B. J., measurement of resistance of circular disc, 1200
- Finden, H. J., alarm-system for reference-frequency equipment 1925
- Fink, C. G., and E. Adler, Cu_2O photocells and rectifiers, 1172
- Fink, D. G., television standards and practice, 1915
- Finkelstein, M. M., (Finkel'shteyn), sweep oscillators, 2672
- Finnigan, C. W., with D. E. Foster, electrostatic loop shielding, 2723
— with G. Mountjoy, low-capacitance a.c. power supplies, 1246
- Fischer, F., and others, television projection theory, 1165
- Fischer, W., and E. Witte, foil ductility of insulating materials, 1615
- Fisher, E., surge-generator circuits, 2678
- Fisher, R. T., adjusting sensitive relays, 1933
- Fisher Scientific Co., conductivity bridge, 2784; high-pysecal cement, 2812
- Fisl, K., moving-coil galvanometers and periodic currents, 125
- Flaherty, W., carbon arc control, 672
- Fleischer, B., amplitude error in thermoelectric ammeters, 857
- Fleming, J. A., American Geophysical Union, 2069; Carnegie Institution, 2068; coordination of cosmic-ray investigations, 2063
— and W. E. Scott, geomagnetic observatories and values, 2641
- Fleming-Williams, B. C., frequency-spectrum terminology, 327
- Fletcher, H., hearing and high fidelity transmission, 451
- Flint, H. T., fundamental equation of quantum mechanics, 3184
— and L. Pincherle, impedance of hollow wave guides, 2828
- Flohn, H., and R. Penndorf, terminology for atmospheric layers, 988
- Flood, W. E., electricity for radio students, 1610
- Fluke, J. M., rectifier circuits with opposing direct voltages, 3330
- Fly, J. L., radio engineering, in wartime, 2887, postwar, 1809
- Fock, V. A., acoustical conductivity of circular aperture, 3074
- Fomenko, L. A., self-inductance of condensers, 3537
- Forbush, R., u.s.w. generation, 2113, 2694
- Forbush, S. E., with I. Lange, cosmic rays and magnetic storm, 2064
- Forejt, H., with V. Fritsch, radio prospecting, 1546
- Forrest, J. S., h.v. porcelain insulators, 2376; power line interference, 1876, and fog, 2128; thunderstorm location by radio, 1383, 2307, 2959; use of c.r.o. in power systems, 2277
— with others, field measurements of insulation, 2465
- Foster, D. E., and C. W. Finnigan, electrostatic loop shielding, 2723
— and G. Mountjoy, broadcast receiver circuits, 409
- Foster, E. M., beryllium-copper, 3165
- Foust, C. M., surge testing, 849
— and C. W. Frick, effect of power systems on reception, 2709
— and N. Rohats, insulation testing of electric windings, 2772
— with others, lightning at high altitudes, 1009
- Fowler, E. P., insufficiency of audiograms, 3057
- Fraenkel, H. R., insulating materials, 3445
- di Francia, G. T., diffraction gratings, 20
- Francini, G., amplifying valves with negative transconductance, 719
- Francis, V. J., with N. R. Campbell, shot and Johnson effects, 2091
- Frank, E., receiver conversion from mains to battery, 753
— and D. Phillips, wire broadcasting in American Army Corps, 1293
- Frank, N. H., introduction to electricity and optics, 3196
- Frank, P., scientists vs philosophers, 2883; uneven anisotropy and light rays, 334
- Frank, —, valve replacement with foreign valves, 783
- Frankel, S., networks theory, 2346; parallel wires in rectangular troughs, 329; transmission line formulae, 2304
- Fransen, J., and J. M. Ledeboer, generators for s.w. therapy, 1565
- Franz, K., absorption surfaces of directive aerials, 1886; amplitude of noise voltages, 1214; influence of back-coupling on sensitivity, 3362; 3-point superheterodyne tracking, 3369
- Fraser, E. R., and C. A. Keating, WERS operation problems, 2521
- Frayne, J. G., and F. P. Herrfeld, sound films, intensity control, 1135, reproduction control, 454
- Fredendall, G. L., with A. V. Bedford, transient response of television apparatus, 478
— with K. R. Wendt, television receiver synchronisation control, 829, 1463
- Freeman, G. F., circle diagrams for electric machinery, 1056; solution of linear simultaneous equations, 2871
- de Fremery, F., and J. W. G. Wenk, peak-indicator for broadcasting control, 1297
- Fremlin, J. H., hard vacuum valves, 3399
- Frey, F., film carrier for Siemens supermicroscope, 142
- Frick, C. W., and S. W. Zimmerman, noise filters for aircraft, 2991, 3366
— with C. M. Foust, effect of power systems on reception, 2709
- Frid, W. C., basic electricity and magnetism, 1342
- Friedberg, Z., transformed networks, 3306
- Friedländer, E., travelling waves in alternator windings, 2305
- Friedlander, F. G., reflection of spherical sound pulse, 98; wave equation with discontinuous derivatives, 19

- Friedman, H., and others, X- and γ -ray inspection by counter tube, 292
- Friedrichs, K. O., integration in complex plane, 1037
- Frieser, H., and others, papers on documentation and microfilms, 1812
- Frings, W., u.h.f. current and voltage measurement, 1471
- Frischmuth, B., mechanical strength of moulded synthetic materials, 2825
- Fritsch, V., lightning protection, by h.f. methods, 1010, earths, 1011, resistance measurement, 707, 3282; lightning research, 3282; radio prospecting, 1375
- and H. Forejt, radio prospecting, 1546
- Fritsche, W., with others, overhead-line attenuation and weather, 910
- Fritz, K., magnetrons, 2355, patent, 2695, split-anode, 776, 3002; u.s.w. generation, 2112
- Froboess, G., home sound-film installation, 2416
- Fröhlich, H., theory of dielectric breakdown, 1787
- Fröhlich, K. W., contact materials, Be, 181, gold basis, 182; metals, 2237
- Frölich, K., properties of synthetic materials, 1547
- Frommer, J. C., class C optimum operating conditions, 1107
- Frongia, G., and M. Agus, transparency of colloidal iron in magnetic field, 1173
- Frosch, E., dielectric constants of higher alcohols, 1249
- Fry, L. H., interpolation, 2875
- Fucks, W., and H. Bongartz, ignition channel in spark discharge, 2654
- Fuhrmann, H., alternate speech with one triode, 2245
- Fullam, E. F., with H. Green, electron microscope applications, 2801
- Fuller, C. S., and B. S. Biggs, synthetic rubber, 2226
- Furrer, W., acoustics of broadcasting studios, 2418, 2419
- Fürth, R., microphotometer, 2278
- and C. A. Beevers, encephalophone, 952
- with C. A. Beevers, encephalophone, 2041
- Gabor, D., electron lenses, 528; electron optics, 1217
- Gabovich, M. D., back-firing in mercury vapour rectifiers, 163
- Gadwa, T. A., impedance-matching transformer, 1638; standing waves on transmission lines, 693
- Galamos, R., and H. Davis, auditory nerve activity, 3059
- with C. T. Morgan, relation between pitch and intensity, 3060
- Galanin, A. D., motion of meson in magnetic field, 1531
- Gales, R. S., with N. A. Watson, bone-conduction measurements, 2425
- Gall, D. C., accurate division plates, 2511; d.c. amplifier in industry, 2577
- Gal'perin, B. S., distortion in self-regulating systems, 3315
- Gallon, L. N., with C. J. Dorr, remote control, 1568
- Ganz, E., with G. Busch, dielectric properties of piezoelectric crystals, 3034
- Gardiner, P. C., superheterodyne tracking, 1085
- Gardner, M. F., and J. L. Barnes, transients in linear systems, 1791
- Garelli, C. M., sensitive current detector, 124
- Garman, R. L., with others, experimental electronics, 2539
- Garner, F. E., Co., radionic frequency meter, 3474
- Garro-Jones, G. M., radio research and production, 3199
- Gast, T., with R. Vieweg, dielectric constants of mixed bodies, 3467
- Geffcken, W., contact microphone, 2165
- Geizer, M., impulse formation in velocity modulated tubes, 3336
- Geiser, K. R., and J. E. Hancock, G.E.C. magnetic oscillographs, 2799
- Geller. See Heller
- Gemant, A., frictional sound absorption, 2166; internal friction in solids, 2820, 2821
- Gemelli, A., statistical analysis of speech intensity, 797
- Genard, J., and others, platinumocyanide fluorescence spectrum, 1223
- General Aniline & Film Corporation, substitute for mica, 3541
- General Electric Co., crest voltmeter, 2461; electronics, heaters, 3222, soldering method, 2189, time meter, 3617; "Formex" magnet wire, 2232; instrument jewels, 2514; light-weight thyatron, 2488; out-gassing valves, 3013; voltage stabiliser, 2209; water-proofing ceramic insulators, 3549
- General Radio Co., beat-frequency oscillator, 93; direct reading wavemeter, 843; standard signal generator, 2764; voltage regulation of variacs, 2483
- Gensel, J., calculation of building-up processes in filters, 2341
- Gerber, W., and W. Jaeger, glow-discharge lamps for black-out, 1961
- Gerbes, W., with E. Kramar, straight path for aircraft landing, 2156
- Gerecke, E., mercury vapour mutators, 3123
- Gerhard, E., object moving in e.m. field, 1433
- Gerling, E. K., and G. M. Ermolin, separation of He from neon, 2057
- Geró, L., and others, e-band system of NO molecule, 2952
- Geyer, K. H., secondary-electron emission, fundamental process, 2392, from non-conductors, 1119
- Geyger, W., amplifiers, magnetic zero-current, 1472, for measurement and control, 123; measuring bridges and compensators, survey, 3092
- Ghosh, B., random distances between two rectangles, 3584
- Ghosh, S., dielectric constant of space containing electrons, 2393
- Giffen, H. D., automatic aircraft radio-recorder, 2031; flight test recorder, 2558
- Gilbert, N. E., electricity and magnetism, 1612, 1778
- Gilbert, V. H., electric eye in industry, 315
- Gillam, G. H., interference from power lines, 2993; low-loss ceramics, 2499
- Gilliam, J. P., tape recorder for r.t. signals, 1879
- Gilliland, T. R., ionosphere and 1940 eclipse in Brazil, 2938
- Gilson, W. E., c.r.o. delayed single-sweep circuit, 533; physiological photocell applications, 1737, 3607
- Gimpel, I., and O. Richardson, electron emission from metals, 3397
- Ginsburg, V. L., pulse deformation at ionospheric reflection, 2296; spin of proton and neutron, 1782
- Giorgi, G., operational calculus, 246
- Girard, E. J., h.f. marine radio unit, 3178
- Gish, O. H., latitude effect in potential gradient, 2080
- Gladenbeck, F., wireless vs wire broadcasting, 599
- Gladkikh, M. A., with others, h.f. dielectric loss in boric glasses, 204
- Glagoleva-Arkadieva, A. A., theory of mass-radiator, 2106
- and N. A. Sokolov, resonance thermocouples and u.h.f., 2172
- von Glass, G., two-circuit receiver, 2368
- Gleason, C. H., with D. L. Waidelich, voltage-doubling rectifier circuit, 1053
- Glöde, H., and J. von Issendorff, current converters as X-ray generators, 3532
- Glynne, A., electronic voltage stabiliser, 519, 1225, 1956, 1957
- Gobrecht, R., electrostatic lens field curvature, 525
- Goddard, M. J., with P. Nagy, time-base potentials from signal converter, 3393
- Godes, L. G., and L. N. Zakgeym, a.c. electrolytic condensers, 3131
- Goertzel, G., and R. T. Cox, scattering of electrons by thin foils, 1783
- Goetter, W. F., f.m. transmitter-receiver, 904
- Gogoladze, V. G., contact between moving surfaces, 2306
- Gohlke, W., pressure-measuring devices, 1561
- Golde, R. H., magnitudes of lightning currents, 2075; protective range of lightning conductor, 3281
- with C. E. R. Bruce, lightning discharge, 2309
- Goldmann, J., blind landing, 1435
- Goldmark, P. C., and others, colour television, 481, 1161, 3452
- Goldschmidt, R., h.f. measurement of cable constants, 1724
- Goldsmith, A. N., loudspeaker tests and distortion, 1130; wartime engineering, 642, 1328
- Gollub, H., h.f. diode-rectifier circuit, 2320
- Golovinskaya, A. V., and M. M. Mikhaylov, spots on mica, 2829
- Gölz, E., structure of cleavage surfaces of glass, 3118
- Gonorovski, I. S., signal distortion in h.f. circuits, 2120, 2677
- Good, A. J., with S. A. Stigant, condenser switching, 2971
- Goodwin, W. N., Jr., temperature tests on short conductors, 2789
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, static neutraliser, 2373, 2990
- Gordienko, A. I., thyatron commutator for c.r.o., 2808
- Gordon-Smith, A. C., with F. M. Colebrook, u.s.w. f.s. equipment, 1918
- Görk, E., laws of automatic control, 39
- Gorodetski, N. G., transient processes in linear circuits, 3301
- Gorton, W. S., demountable soundproof rooms, 3072
- Goswinkel, M., Neumann attenuation recorder, 1457
- Goss, J. H., with F. K. McCune, jewel for indicating instruments, 858
- Gothe, A., and W. Hasselbeck, Adcock aerial system, 2158
- Gottwald, —, with —, Vieweg, pivot friction measurement, 3231
- Götz, F. W. F., and R. Penndorf, ground-level ozone, 995
- and F. Schmid, aurora height measurements, 3253
- Goubau, G., reciprocity in doubly-refracting media, 1885
- Gove, E. L., with C. E. Smith, calculator for directional-antenna patterns, 2722
- Graffunder, W., c.r. tube for u.h.f., 1510
- Gramer, G., circuit mathematics, 2349, 2683, 3296; code practice equipment, 3210; radio fundamentals, 2540, 3193; recording telephone conversations, 2411; WERS, selectivity, 3359, transceiver, 593
- Grams, W. R., with R. P. Johnson, orientation in electron diffraction, 268
- Grandmontagne, R., photometer for study of night sky, 2957
- Granovsky, V. L., and E. V. Merzloukhova, back currents in ion tubes, 552
- and V. A. Okhlopov, transient processes in mercury discharge, 2220
- Grass, A. M., i.f. transient analysis, 537
- Gravley, C. K., instrument for measuring surface roughness, 1550
- Gray, G. H., wire transmission, 633
- Gray, R. L., with A. H. Vickerson, air raid alarm device, 942
- Graybeal, T. D., steady-state theory of amplidyne generator, 970
- Green, A. L., reversed homing, 1122; superheterodyne tracking charts, 408, 1877
- and J. G. Walton, aircraft radio compass, 1121
- with R. Payne-Scott, superheterodyne tracking charts, 408
- Green, H., and E. F. Fullam, electron microscope applications, 2801
- Green, L., speech broadcasting studios, 3444
- Greene, J. B., and M. F. Manning, electronic energy bands in iron, 1982

- Greenfield, E. W., dielectric measurements, survey, 848
 Greenlee, L. E., pulse-generating circuits, 1656
 Greenlees, A. E., sound amplification, 813
 Greenough, L., with C. Brunetti, stable negative resistance, 1035
 Gregoretti, G., with G. Holzner, dielectric constants of solids at r.f., 2464
 Gregory, R., international standards, 653
 Greisen, K., with B. Rossi, cosmic-ray theory, 1303
 Griese, H. J., transformed networks, 350, 3308
 Griffin, D. A., and N. B. Smalley, automatic production tester, 1938
 Griffiths, L., particle distribution in comminuted system, 3189
 Griffiths, W. H. F., condenser temperature compensation, 577; L, C, R standards, 1467
 Grimm, G. O., moulded synthetic materials, tearing strength, 2825
 Grivet, P., electron optics, 1948
 Grob, O., battery-fed 5-3,000 m. receiver, 1671
 Groh, P., and A. Kirrman, spectral study of luminescence, 3241
 Gross, B., voltage curves for absorptive capacitors, 576
 Gross, E., relaxation phenomena in liquids, 1788
 Gross, I. W., lightning-protective devices in wartime, 2855
 Gross, S. T., with G. L. Clark, industrial micro-radiography, 299
 Grosskopf, J., dipole radiation field over stratified ground, 1361
 — and K. Vogt, propagation over inhomogeneous ground, 2958
 Grover, F. W., harmonic analysis schedules, 3447
 de Gruben, K., elastically mounted machines, 271
 Grünberg, G., theory of coastal refraction, 1830
 Grundfest, H., utilisation of scientists, 638
 de Gruyter, E., self-inductance of cylindrical coils, 3485
 Guanella G., automatic speech scrambling, 1667; d.f. patents, 3016; distance determination, 3017, 3413; modulation of polyphase system, 2117
 — and J. Schwartz, frequency modulation, 1665
 Guerrero, A. P., Italian technical dictionary, 1336
 Guest, E. F., soldering in telephony and radio, 1990
 Guha, B. C., and B. B. Das, plastic from jute waste, 2503
 Guillemin, E. A., regions of oscillation of valve oscillator, 2697; theory of network synthesis, 3304
 Gundlach, F. W., plotting potential fields with electrolytic trough, 2388
 Gural'nik, M. Ya., with N. M. Sankin, Doherty modulating system, 2982
 Gurevich, M. D., magnetron with W cathode, 778
 — with others, dm. wave metal valve, 773
 Gurski, W., current inertia in Se photocells, 3464
 Gutenberg, B., sound propagation in atmosphere, 823
 Gutton, H., distance determination by radiolocation, 2738
 Guttwein, G., synchrony in sound carriers, 82
- Haantjes, J.**, transient characteristics of amplifiers, 345
Haard, E., giant camera, 2931
Haase, G., McLeod vacuum pressure gauge, 3119
Habann, E., u.s.w. reception by magnetron, 2701
Häberli, F., earth as conductor in transmission, 943
Hackemann, P., and others, piezoelectric pressure indicators, 2585
Hackenberg, J. H., and G. H. Ridings, train orders by facsimile, 3080
Hadfield, E. M., class A amplifiers, 1651
Hagen, W., interference prevention between broadcast receivers, 744
Hagenauth, J. H., with K. B. McEachron, effect of lightning on thin metal surfaces, 704
Hahn, W., and others, transoceanic single-sideband link, 224
Hähnel, A., electrical breakdown in insulating oil, 2835
Hahnemann, H., with L. Ehret, sound and supersonic generator, 1453
Hahnemann, W. M., Doppler effect for overtaking vehicles, 1461
Haigh, C. P., cathode sputtering, 587
Haigh, R. D., magnetic properties of iron alloys, 1273
Haigis, C. D., u.h.f. circuit contours, 1826
Hall, A. S., with R. C. Binder, harmonic structure of pipes, 815
Hall, T. F. B., and A. H. Howe, valve manufacture, 1111
Haller, G. L., aircraft aeriels, 415
Hallett, B., action of multivibrator, 1851
Halperin, H., cable-jointing solder, 2238
Halsey, R. J., carrier systems for submarine cables, 1349
Halubow, H., band-pass and band-rejection filters, 1047
Hameister, E., skin effect of magnetic field, 1002; u.s.w. properties of valves, 1097; valve noise and apparatus design, 1104
Hamilton, G. E., beat response as cause of interference, 2372
Hamilton, J. A., hearing aids, 89
Hamilton-Adams, T., permanent magnets, 1276
Hamm, W., with V. Fetzer, short-distance carrier-frequency equipment, 634
Hancock, J. E., strain gauges using magnetic oscillograph, 979
 — with H. L. Clark, frequency measurement by tuning fork, 3476
 — with K. R. Geiser, G.E.C. magnetic oscillographs, 2799
Hancock, J. R., and F. T. Turner, wire transmission of news pictures, 2445
Hansel, C. W., graphical differentiation and integration, 3583; physics, fundamental laws and definitions, 238; scope of nomography, 1324; standard curves, 2530
- Hansen, E. F.**, concentricity of enamelled wire, 883
Hanson, E. E., with J. W. Liska, static on rubber tyres, 3368
Hanson, R. M., swinging field choke in rectification, 3328
Hansson, E., and S. K. Waldorf, lightning protection of transmission lines, 710
Harding, S. W., and others, X-ray diffraction apparatus, 948
Hardung, V., interstellar interference, 3275
Haringx, J. A., vibrations of contact springs, 1747
Harmon, R. N., copper-oxide rectifiers in broadcast transmitters, 1240
Harper, A. E., rhombic antenna design, 62, 1415
Harpster, W. A., with R. R. Hay, emergency u.s.w. transmitter, 3341
Harradon, H. D., history of geomagnetism, 2070, 2642
Harris, M., and others, textile fibre testing, 2925
Harrison, C. W., pick-up of balanced four-wire lines, 1001; two-antenna array, 1685
Harrison, C. W. Jr., inclined rhombic antenna, 418; mutual impedance of aeriels, 2720; radiation from vee aeriels, 3385
 — and R. King, centre-driven aeriels, 2721
Hart, G., WERS, 1993
Hartel, W., harmonics in d.c. polarised chokes, 2687
Härtel, W., oscillograms of periodic processes, 3101
Hartmann, H., dipole cluster and dielectric polarisation, 886
 — and W. Stürmer, solids in h.f. rotating field, 3145
Hartmann, W., and A. Rothe, shot effect in photocells, 1712
Hartree, D. R., mechanical integration, 2014, 2531
Hartshorn, L., electrical measurements standards, survey, 2470
Harvey, A. F., u.h.f. valves, 1419, 1690, 2142
Harvey Machine Co., unitized electronic cells, 2714, 3371
Hasler, M. F., and H. W. Dietert, spectroscopic source unit, 2595
 — with H. W. Dietert, electronic voltage regulator, 878, 1489
Hasler Co., beam aerial system for u.s.w., 764; fer-ha for compressed powder cores, 2845
Hasselbeck, W., direction finding, 1434
 — and F. Stein, d.f. with minimum-clearing voltage, 3418
 — with A. Gothe, Adcock aerial system, 2158
Hatfield, H. S., magnetic fallacies, 612
Haubert, A., with R. Rivault, automatic sweep release for c.r.o., 1730
Hausner, H. H., contact problems, 2510
Hawkins, H., with others, tone quality of Boehm clarinet, 2422
Haworth, J. E., superheterodyne tracking circuits, 2131
Hay, G. A., d.c. amplifier with c.r. tuning indicator, 721; pick-ups, home-made, 78, needle-armature, 1905
Hay, R. R., and W. A. Harpster, emergency u.s.w. transmitter, 3341
Hayes, J. E., distortion meter, 798, 1127, 3031
Hazen, T., oil-testing cell, 2785; organic plastics as insulating materials, 2827
Hazen, W. E., primary ionisation of cosmic rays in He, 1838
Healey, D. R., with L.F. Bates, magnetisation of iron and temperature changes, 2235
Hecht, F., with G. Falckenberg, infra-red radiation in atmosphere, 994
Heering, H., insulating materials in line technique, 195
Heidenreich, R. D., electron micrographs for surface structure, 2802; electron reflections in MgO crystals, 543
 — and V. G. Peck, surface structure, 543
Heidenwolf, H., microscopic viewing of magnetic sound-recordings, 1904
Heiland Research Corporation, oscillograph galvanometers, 3508
Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd., prolonging life of transmitting valves, 438
Heitler, W., and H. W. Peng, scattering of mesons, 233
Heller, G. B., X-ray camera, 297
Hellmund, R. E., current ratings of electronic devices, 972
 — and P. H. McAuley, temperature conditions for apparatus and conductors, 881
Helt, S., power supply with reduced noise, 2360
Hemstreet, J. G., and others, driven grounds and counterpoise wires, 709
Henderson, F. E., introduction to valves, 1114, 3407
Henderson, F. V., with T. A. Oxley, separation of dry grain, 2921
Henderson, H. W., trumpet embouchure, 95
Henderson, J. E., with H. O. Wyckoff, Cerenkov radiation, 3592
Hengstenberg, J., and H. Bühler, split-anode magnetron, 775
Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., training boys, 1333
Henneberg, W., and E. Brüche, glossary of electron optics, 1947
Henny, K., principles of radio, 1797, 2026
Henroteau, F. C. P., wireless jamming prevention, 917
Hensel, F. R., and J. W. Wiggs, special metals in electrical industry, 3161
 — and others, Li-bearing silver solder, 590
Hepcke, G., German survey of Allies' d.f. equipment, 2400
Herckmans, A., telephone set for deaf, 793
Herman, R., discharge in nitrogen, and auroral spectrum, 2953
Herman, R. & L., phosphorescence spectrum of oxygen, 9
Hermann, C., separation of close maxima, 2529
Herold, E. W., and L. Malter, u.h.f. reception, 3357
Herreng, P., effect of pulses on X-ray tube, 1586
Herrmann, G., and O. Krieg, residual-gas pressure in commercial valves, 1100

- Herrnfeld, F. P., with J. G. Frayne, sound films, intensity control, 1135; reproduction control, 454
- Hershun, A. A., approximate Fresnel's formulae, 2073
- Herskind, C. C., with C. H. Willis, rectifier terminology and circuit analysis, 876
- Herz, R. H., measuring X-rays in radiography, 2045
- Heuschmann, H., distance of aircraft from ground, 3023
- Hewlett-Packard Co., h.f. frequency meter, 3477
- Heyes, J., and W. Lueg, measuring surface quality by photometry, 1599
- Hickman, J. W., with others, superconductivity, 521
- Hieronymus, T. G., WERS 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. transmitter, 907
- Higgins, T. J., tubular conductors, formulae, 2761, geometrical, 2782, rectangular, inductance, 1183
- Hildebrand, R., contrast compression, 604
- Hildebrandt, R., Telefunken 166 WK receiver, 758
- Hill, C. F., and others, corona suppression in h.v. machines, 1964
- Hill, S., negative feedback in design, 2104; public address systems, 1133, 1705
- Hilliard, J. K., synthetic reverberation, 3442
- Hillier, J., and others, diffraction adapter for electron microscope, 2202; electron-diffraction camera, 544
— with others, electron microscope, scanning, 139, 868, magnetic, 2201
- Hillman, A. P., and H. E. Salzer, roots of $\sin z = z$, 3579
- Himpan, J., electrostatic deflection, 137
- Hinderer, H., resolving power of fluorescent screens, 529
- Hipple, J. A., mass spectrometry, 2280
- Hirsh, F. R., X-ray satellites, 1579
- Hoadley, G. B., analysis of r.f. transmission lines, 1845
- Hoare, S. C., with others, long-scale indicating instruments, 1209
- Hoban, H. C., soldering irons, 1991
- Hochberg, B. M., and J. A. Oksman, breakdown of compressed gases, 892
- Hodnette, J. K., and C. C. Horstman, hypersil, 1981
- Hoefer, H., with E. Briner, chemical reactions of electrical discharges, 1585
- Hofbauer, G., Oelsner acoustic technique, 1443
- Hoffmann, E. G., with R. M. Wundt, heterodyning in f.m. reception, 1872
- Hoffmann, F., and L. Weiler, carbon as contact material, 3149
- Hofmann, H., circuit for field-strength measurement, 841
- Hogan, T. K., experimental solution of Poisson's equation, 3398
- Hogg, F. L., design of ohmmeters, 3096
- Holden, C. E., Japanese Morse code, 652
- Holliday, F., selection of engineers, 2549
- Hollman, H. E., coupling concentric cables, 3285; magnetron with flat-strip spiral anode, 777; u.s.w., generation, 2110, 2353, 3333, transmitting valve, 1422
- Hollywood, J. M., with others, colour television, 481, 1161, 3452
- Holm, H. T., joint traffic for television and telephony, 92
- Holmes, P. J., aircraft aerial characteristics, 1417
- Holtmark, J., with R. Berg, acoustical improvement by reflectors, 1447
- Holubow, H., a.f. response charts, 1149; narrow band-pass filter performance, 3310
- Holzer, W., and K. Polzer, electrocardiography, 1544
- Holzner, G., and G. Gregoretti, dielectric constants of solids at r.f., 2464
- Honnell, M. A., electronic potentiometer, 506
- Honnell, P. M., fluorescent lamps to show standing waves, 3594; unsymmetrical attenuators, 1049
- Honnor, W. W., low-power aircraft transmitter, 1063
- Hooper, S. C., level of post-war research, 2886
- Horn, G. E., and R. H. Thrussell, needle-armature pick-ups, 2161, 2408
- Horn, J., wartime conservation of materials, 3205
- Horstman, C. C., with J. K. Hodnette, hypersil, 1981
- Horton, C. W., with F. T. Rogers, Jr., focusing on β -particles, 3526
- Houldin, J. E., with E. G. James, diode frequency-changers, 1081
- Houtermans, F. G., and I. Bartz, nuclear photoeffect in Be, 3229
- Howe, A. H., with T. F. B. Hall, valve manufacture, 1111
- Howe, G. W. O., aerial capacitance calculation, 1687; angular velocity terminology, 628; class A amplifiers, 1027; class C operation, 3404; e.m. and physical dimensions, 1308, 1530; feeder travelling wave coefficient measurement, 3470; Helmholtz network theorem, 3299; magnetic facades, 612; permanent magnets, 585; Pleijel theorem, 3300; reflections from unmatched feeder terminals, 1884; research and research workers, 644; square-mesh grids, 433; superheterodyne tracking, 407
- Howgrave-Graham, R. F., Nikola Tesla, 2624
- Hsu, Chang-Pen, comparison of concentric line and hollow tube transmission, 3250
- Hubbell, R., 4000 years of television, 1715
- Hudec, E., narrow band-pass quartz bridge filters, 2097
- Hudson, G. E., with N. R. Bartlett, visual responses, 309
- Huggins, M. L., viscosity of dilute solutions, 2824
- Huggins, W. H., circuit theory, determinants, 725
- Hughes, D. J., with V. C. Wilson, study of cosmic rays underground, 1835
- Hughes, E., multivibrator action, 117; squegging oscillators, 1034
- Hughes, J. M., with A. F. Cornock, equations with complex roots 2254
- Hughes, J. R., assessment of telephone communication efficiency 1902; contrast expansion, 2987; use of valves, survey 3011; volume compression in broadcasting, 914
- Hughes, L. E. C., sound reproduction, 1132, technical basis, 452
- Hulburt, E. O., under-water sound of natural origin, 2427
- Hull, D. G., design of German components, 1292; light signalling apparatus, 3613
- Hülster, F., back-heating of magnetron filament, 1407
- Hume-Rothery, W., contact potentials, 2252
- Humphrey, H. C., electronic generators for induction heating, 2037
- Hund, A., frequency modulation, 2357, 3343, reactance tubes in, 1018; modulation relations, 1059
- Hunt, L. B., Be-Cu alloy for springs, 1286
- Huntington, E., solar activity and atmospheric pressure, 3260
- Hunziker, G., mechanical models of overhead lines, 2386
- Hutter, R., with L. Marton, optical constants of electron microscopes, 1951
- Hutton, W. G., and R. M. Pierce, polar diagram calculator, 420
- Ibbetson, W. S., accumulator charging, 2853
- I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., improvements in insulating materials, 1257
- Ignatowsky, W., diffraction at circular aperture or disc, 2934
- Ilford, Ltd., photography and scientific work, 2598
- Ił'inski, V. L., with others, plotting electron trajectories, 3004
- Imhof, A., Ltd., care of needles, 3044
- Ince, E. L., partial differential equations, 2256
- Inge, L. D., with others, polarisation in crystalline organic compounds, 575
- Inoue, T., with N. Kato, aberration formula of electron optics, 2197
- Inslay, N., resistance lamps, 3128
- Institute of Physics, X-ray analysis in industry, 2613
- Institute of Radio Engineers, standards, facsimile, 488, radio wave propagation, 325, 326
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, choice of carrier frequency for television, 3454; distortionless detection, 1020; factory testing of radio equipments, 3493; frequency stability of tuned circuits, 1032; post-war, electrical research, 2620, radio communications, 1295; training of engineers, 2021, 2545
- International Telephone and Telegraph Labs., s.w. transmitting valves, 3009
- Inter-Service (Communications) Components Committee, fixed resistor standardisation, 3088
- Iona, M., with M. Schein, nature of cosmic radiation, 1631
- von Issendorff, J., with H. Glöde, current converters as X-ray generators, 3532
- Istvánffy, E., measurement of iron core losses, 2183
- van Isterbeek, A., and J. Spaepen, dielectric constants of gases, 3468
- Ivanenko, D., physics in U.S.S.R., 1532
- Ivanov, A. A., behaviour of oxide cathode in Hg, 2221, 2615
- Ivanov, A. B., with G. A. Zeitlenok, parasitic oscillations in s.w. transmitters, 2979
- Ivanov, B. I., and others, Leningrad television transmitter, 3078
- Ivanuk, N., with M. Kosman, electric field of semiconductors, 69
- Iversen, I. V., sound reproduction improvement, 3046
- Jachnow, W., radiation diagrams and phase velocity, 417
- Jackson, W., training of engineers, 1332, 2546
- Jacob, M., summation of Fourier series, 2258
- Jacottet, P., atmospheric influences on h.v. insulation, 3135
- Jaechel, E., oil diffusion pumps, 149
- Jaeger, J. G., radiation of fast electrons, 3180
- Jaeger, W., with W. Gerber, glow-discharge lamps for black-out, 1981
- Jahnke, E., and F. Emde, tables of functions, 616
- Jakovkin, M. V., polynomials, 1795
- James, E. G., and J. E. Houldin, diode frequency-changers, 1081
- Janin, J., discharge in N, and auroral spectrum, 2953
- Jánossy, L., temperature of atmosphere, 323
— with G. D. Rochester, efficiency of G-M counters, 1734
- Janssen, W. H., and H. L. Clark, supersensitive frequency meter, 122
- Janussy. See Jánossy
- Jatkar, S. K. K., with C. T. Abichandani, electrometer-valve potentiometer, 1468
- Jean, J., physics and philosophy, 1775
- Jearne, J. H., 112 Mc/s. directional aerial, 3377
- Jeffreys, B., potential barrier, 230
- Jellinghaus, W., Mn steel for magnets, 218; remanence of permanent magnets, 2184
- Jenkins, H. G., with others, luminescence and colour, 872
- Jenks, D. W., tube-life effect of filament control, 2731
- Jensen, P. L., gramophone needle, 462
- Jervis, A. E. L., insulating wood, 1260
- Jockusch, W., noise due to CL4 valve, 2394
- Joffé, A., electrostatic generators and semiconductors, 259
- Joffe, M. S., and I. V. Nechaev, electron-emission from potassium, 70

- Johannsen, K., high time-base frequencies, 136 ; saw-tooth oscillations, 534, 871
- John, F., partial differential equations, 2872
- John, U., telephone receivers, 3431
- Johns, E., and H. Rebmann, d.f. with figure-of-eight diagram, 73
- Johnson, B. K., applications of optical materials, 2929
- Johnson, E. H., permalloy magnetometer, 1504
- Johnson, M., electron emission, 444 ; e.m. field in radio, 1621, 1825, 2053
- Johnson, R. P., and W. R. Grams, orientation in electron diffraction, 268
- Johnson, T. H., and others, high-pressure cloud chamber, 2047
- Johnston, H. F., magnetic character-figures for 1942, 2067
- Johnston, J. E. M., with R. Davis, surge characteristics of tower impedances, 2317
- Jonas, B., and H. J. M. van Embden, magnet steels, 584
- Jones, A. T., edge tones, 816
- Jones, D. D., electronic navigating device, 2030
- Jones, G. F., with J. H. Cox, ignitron rectifiers in industry, 974
- Jones, H. E., simplified band-switching, 46
- Jones, J. H., measuring derivatives of earth's magnetic field, 3099
- Jones, T. I., concentric cable characteristics, 1919 ; temperature coefficient of capacitance, 116
- Jones, T. S. G., c.r.o. in polarography, 1574
- Jones, W. D., powder metallurgy, 1745, 1746
- Joos, G., and A. Köhler, Abbe's microscope theory, 144
- Jordan, E. C., and others, fundamentals of radio, 1801
- Jordan, J. P., electronic soldering method, 2189 ; valve oscillator for industrial heating, 975
- Joshi, S. S., and P. G. Deo, irradiation and electric discharge in Cl, 2291
- Jouguet, M., cavity resonator, 1393, ellipsoidal, 1015
- Judd, D. E., Fresnel reflection of diffusely incident light, 702
- Jupe, J. H., decibel meters, 3440 ; Nazi aircraft radio, 1301 ; sensitive relays, 3151
- Just, P., with K. Braun, reduction of noise in rooms, 471
- Kalashnikov, A. G., use of coordinate field meter, 3098
- Kalden, H., DIN noisemeter, 1153
- Kalia, P. N., with others, spectrum of active nitrogen, 3263
- Kalischer, P. R., with others, powder metallurgy, 2509
- Kallman, I., and E. Kuhn, neutron pictures in place of X-ray, 295
- Kamke, E., solution of differential equations, 247
- Kammer, E. W., and J. V. Atanasoff, elastic constants of β -quartz, 494
- Kämmerer, H., "filament-heating" condenser, 754
- Kamphausen, G., transients in band-pass filters, 51
- Kanno, M., Laplace transformation, 2259
- Kapp, R. O., Ohm's law, 1642
- Karaszman, M. N., with J. C. Prescott, governor for speed regulation, 2533
- Karnovski, M. I., directional sound radiators, 806 ; acoustical impedance of resonators, 3075
- Karpinski, L. C., learned societies and the public, 2551
- Kasparov, K. J., quenching of Al_2O_3 fluorescence, 1953
- Kato, N., and T. Inoue, aberration formula of electron optics, 2197
- Katsman, Ya. A., and M. G. Lozinski, automatic voltage regulator, 2210
- Katz, H., development of c.r.o., 1946
- Katz, L., and others, cosmic ray energy distribution, 1837
- Katz, M. L., phosphorescence excitation in alkali-halides, 3107
- Kaufmann, A., with others, magnetic properties of Fe-Ce alloys, 1980
- Kaufmann, H., input resistance of dipole aeriels, 1889
- Kaune, W. R., with M. H. Wilkening, discharge localisation in G-M counters, 1488
- Kauzmann, W., dielectric relaxation, survey, 1250
- Keating, C. A., with E. R. Fraser, WERS operation problems, 2521
- Kegel, K., interference suppression, 2994
- Keister, J. E., television relay system, 901
- Kekcheyev, K., vision in dark, 2916
- Kell, E. D., and others, square-wave television oscillograph, 479
- Keller, E. G., mathematics of modern engineering, 2537
- Keller, H., piezoelectric "flexural strip," 75
— with P. Beerwald, crystal pick-up, 1138
- Kelley, F. C., powder metallurgy, 899
- Kemp, A. W., and H. Peters, viscosity of polystyrene, 3136
- Kemp, J., wave guides in communication, 3249
- Kemp, P., harmonic analysis, 465
- Kenigson, V. K., television receiver, 2435
- Kennard, E. H., with F. K. Richtmyer, introduction to modern physics, 1310
- Kennedy, W. J., pre-service course in shop practice, 2541
- Kennelly, A. E., complex hyperbolic and circular functions, 355
- Kent, E. L., frequency dividers using counter circuits, 1725, 1922 bis ; frequency-selective vibrometer, 3053
- Kerkhof, F., amplification of direct voltages, 1387
- Kerr, F. J., refractive indices of gases, 1740
- Kerst, D. W., induction accelerator, 153, 3114
- Kersta, N. E., television in commerce and training, 483
- Kersten, H., with R. P. Krebs, X-ray dosimeter, 294
- Ketcham, H. H., writing technical papers, 937
- Kettner, A. E., magnetic measurements, 859
- Khalifin, A. M., interference in television transmission, 2432
- Kharkevich, A. A., spherical sound radiators, 807
- Khastgir, S. R., atmospherics at sunrise and sunset, 1379 ; volume-rectification of crystals, 3364
— and M. I. Ali, atmospherics at sunrise and sunset, 2651
— and R. G. Basak, sunrise atmospherics maximum, 2650
— and S. N. Mazumdar, signal maximum at sunset, 1365
- Khlebnikov, N. S., Sb-Cs photocells, 107
— and P. A. Sinityn, photocathodes, 107, 108
- Khodakov, A. L., short-wave voltage electrometer, 833
- Khokhlov, V. K., with others, dm. wave metal valve, 773 ; triodes for dm. wave generation, 2144
- Kienle, O., raising output in manufacture, 637
- Kiernan, W. J., impregnating varnishes, 201
- Kiessling, G., and O. Ludl, compressed-powder cores, 211
- Kinder, E., electron-microscopy with magnetic lenses, 141
- King, A. H., broadcasting, post-war, 605, volume compression, 914
- King, A. S., with C. E. Moore, gold in sun, 2298 ; thorium in sun, 2062
- King, R., silver films on refractory materials, 1267
— and F. G. Blake, Jr., self-impedance of symmetrical antenna, 423
— with C. W. Harrison, Jr., centre-driven aeriels, 2721
- King, S. G., electronic control in industry, 973
- Kinne, E., television sound receiver, 382
- Kinross, R. I., power line interference and fog, 2128
- Kirkpatrick, C. B., air-core coils and valve manufacture, 3412
- Kirzman, A., with P. Groh, spectral study of luminescence, 3241
- Kirsch, H., carbon for soldering, 2516
- Kirschstein, F., "Mitnahme" of oscillations, 2679 ; regulation of rotational speed, 1484
- Klein, W., attenuation of four-pole networks, 356 ; wire for overhead lines, 911
— and others, overhead-line attenuation and weather, 910
- Kleinsteuber, W., cylindrical retarding field, 1866 ; transit-time oscillations, 735
- Klemperer, H., with J. W. Dawson, testing aluminium welding, 2088
- Klemt, A., capacitance meter for small condensers, 3086
- Klimek, M., with W. Mangel, Russian broadcast technique, 751
- Klingelhöfer, H., with R. Vieweg, surface leakage in insulating materials, 1514
- Klinger, H. H., mechanism of retarding-field oscillations, 736
- Klipsch, P. W., i.f. horn, 1708
- Kloeffler, R. G., principles of electronics, 2029
- Kluge, W., range application of photoelectric devices, 1596
- Klüte, J. W., with J. H. Schouten, influence of loss on network properties, 1396
- Knauss, H. P., and J. G. Woodward, steady state of sound in a room, 3441
- Kneisler-Maixdorf, L., theory of magnetic field, 578
- Knobloch, H., evaluation of time/space records, 2536
- Knol, K. S., and M. J. O. Strutt, admittance in dm. band, 2174
— with M. J. O. Strutt, diode for u.h.f. voltage measurement, 1689
- Knoll, M., resolving power of c.r. tube, 864
- Knoop, W. A., non-destructive material testing, 2782
- Knyazev, A. D., i.f.m. u.s.w. for broadcasting, 2856
- Kobrak, H. G., acoustic oscillations of human ear, 3058
- Kobylyantsev, V. S., self-balancing phase-inverting circuit, 2666
- Koch, K. M., hollow superconductors, 301
- Kodak, Ltd., illuminator for radiographs, 2287
- Koga, I., i.f.m. of quartz-controlled transmitter, 1057
— and K. Sadi, polystyrene, 1969
- Köhler, A., with G. Joos, Abbe's microscope theory, 144
- Köhler, M., properties of metals in magnetic field, 1305
- Kolmogorov, A., Moscow school of topology, 3186
- Komar, A., and D. Tarasov, structure of Fe-Ni-Al alloys, 215
- Komar, V. G., selenium rectifiers, 174
- Kömmnick, J., and A. Pickert, measuring short times, 133
- Kompner, E., velocity-modulating grids, 369
- König, H., laws of simultaneity in e.m. field, 774
— and F. B. von Rautenfeld, cementing of glass windows, 2206
- Köppelmann, F., contact converter, 165, 1244
- Korff, S. A., cosmic rays and meteorology, 2063 ; operation of proportional counters, 1353
- Korinan. See Korman
- Korman, N. I., transmitter coupling units, 1404, 1637
- Kormes, M., mechanical integration of differential equations, 2873 ; numerical solution of potential equation, 3589
- Kornetzki, M., loop aeriels for aircraft, 3018 ; recording of magnetostriction curves, 212
- Korolev, F. A., supersonic absorption in gases, 103
- Koropp, —, rubber from plants, 567
- Koschmieder, K., noise level in superheterodyne reception, 50
- Koske, B., testing h.t. insulation, 53
- Kosman, M., and N. Ivanyuk, electric field of semiconductors, 69
- Kothari, D. S., and B. Nath, Fermi-Dirac theory, 2247
— with R. N. Rai, thermal diffusion theory, 3265

- Kotomina, L., with others, air-cooled pentodes, 2145
 Kozanowski, H. N., with others, square-wave television oscillograph, 479
 Kramar, E., and W. Gerbes, straight path for aircraft landing, 2156
 Krapf, K., with H. E. Linckh, fusing behaviour of contacts, 183, 560
 Krasovski, V. I., interference in television transmission, 2431
 Krassilnikov, V. A., with V. M. Bovsheverov, acoustical probing of atmosphere, 2944
 Kratz, H. R., and J. E. Mack, long optical paths, 307
 Krause, E., synthetic materials, 2227
 Krebs, F., load-equalising in receivers with a.v.c., 748
 Krebs, R. P., and H. Kersten, X-ray dosimeter, 294
 Krebs, W., noise due to CL4 valve, 781, 2394
 Kreihsheimer, K., testing of magnetic material by c.r.o., 2778
 Krenzien, O., electron emission of polar crystals, 67
 Krestan, M., potential gradient of atmosphere, 1012
 Kreuzer, V. L., (Kreytser), cathode follower stage, 2752
 Kriebel, W., duplex communication on directed u.s. waves, 2857
 Krieg, O., high-vacuum needle-valve, 2214
 — with G. Herrmann, residual-gas pressure in commercial valves, 1100
 Kristiansen, H. E. W., moving-coil loudspeakers, 803
 Kron, G., equivalent circuits for oscillating systems, 2905; tensor analysis for electrical engineers, 1616
 Krug, W., and K. Bazel, oscillograph time-scale recorder, 2477
 Kübel, A., mica loudspeaker diaphragms, 1125
 Kuehni, H. P., electric gauges, 978
 Kuhl, W., vibrations of circular rings, 1455
 Kuhn, E., with I. Kallman, neutron pictures in place of X-ray, 295
 Kuleshow, W. N., h.f. resistance of bimetallic conductors, 3553
 Kulp, M., modulation problems, 41, 373
 Kümmich, R., c.r. d.f. with auxiliary deflecting field, 3416
 Kunze, F., valve replacement, 1087
 Kunzler, H., with H. Stäger, clouding of lubricating-oils, 2925
 Kupferberg, M., valve voltmeters for high negative potentials, 3501
 Küpfmüller, K., f.m. receiver, 2365; theoretical electrotechnics, 926
 Kurchatov, B. V., with Yu. A. Dunaev, sulphide rectifier, 170
 Kurzke, H., and J. Rotgardt, discoloration of alkali-halide crystal-lites, 106
 Kussi, W., electrical heating of wires and plates, 3554
 Kutzscher, E., and P. Orlich, acoustic altimeter, 74, 3024
 Labus, J., damping of coils with compressed-powder cores, 731
 Laby, T. H., electron charge measurement, 610
 Lacroix, A., and C. Ragot, log. tables, 2013
 Ladner, A. W., beginnings of wireless, 2623
 — and C. R. Stoner, s.w. wireless communication, 1802
 Lamarque, P., and others, penetration of metallic ions into solid bodies, 3243
 Lambert, R. O., voltage-regulating transformers, 1226
 Lammschen, K., and L. Müller, modulating method for magnetrons, 2356
 Lamont, H. R. L., wave guides, 985
 Lance, T. M. C., spectral response of photocells, 2447
 Landon, V. D., fluctuation noise, 389, 1103
 Lang, J. G., connecting leads and h.f. voltage measurements, 505
 Langbein, R., and G. Werkmeister, electrical measuring instruments, 2788
 Lange, I., and S. E. Forbush, cosmic rays and magnetic storm, 2064
 Langer, H., attenuation equivalent of quadripoles, 502
 Langford-Smith, F., international valve standardisation, 2398
 Langham, D., frequency measurement with interpolation, 496
 Langmuir, D. B., with J. S. Donal, Jr., television light valve, 2170
 Langmuir, L., with others, molecular films, cyclotron and biology, 1807
 La Paz, L., and G. A. Miller, current distributions on tower aerials, 2138
 Laport, E. A., transmission line design formulae, 2724
 Larrick, C. V., with H. H. Race, h.f. coaxial-line calculations, 692
 Laucks, I. F., Inc., r.f. treatment of lumber, 2572
 von Laue, M., superconductivity, 1306
 Lauterer, A., carbon microphone, 2164
 Laver, F. J. M., with J. E. Thwaites, frequency measurement, below 15 kc/s., survey, 497, 1185, and telecommunications, 2454
 Lawrence, E. O., with others, molecular films, cyclotron and biology, 1807
 Lawrence, H. C., remote frequency control, 1029
 Lawson, A. W., anomalous dispersion in dielectrics, 2758; vibration of piezoelectric plates, 119
 Leadbetter, R. L., force at entrance of resonator, 3076
 Lebedev-Karmanov, A. I., with others, high power modulating circuit, 2121; Leningrad television transmitter, 3078
 Lechner, A., with P. Barkow, synchronising control, 2099
 LeClair, W. E., light-beam modulation by photoelastic effect, 3461
 Ledebor, J. M., with J. Fransen, generators for s.w. therapy, 1545
 Ledinegg, E., cylindrical cavities, theory, 4
 — with F. Borgnis, phase focusing, 2108, 2109
 Ledward, T. A., d.c. voltage tester, 2457; d.c./a.c. converter, 3090; RC oscillator, 3049; rectifier milliammeters, 1469; voltage stabiliser, 2208
 Lee, C. S., Japanese Morse, 3213
 Leeds, L. M., with M. W. Scheidorf, circular u.s.w. aerials, 1091
 Lefschetz, S., periodic solutions for differential equations, 1650
 Legallais, V., semi-relay, 2851
 Lehman, A. W., radio audience statistics, 411
 Lehr, E., static expansion measurement, 1551
 — and others, inductive micrometer, 3634
 Lehrner, E., infra-red spectrograph, 303
 Leider, E., and O. Zinke, rotary condensers, 185
 Leistner, K., Zeiss T-objective, 1590
 Leithäuser, G., s.w. propagation, 688
 Leland Instruments, Ltd., resistance-tuned oscillator, 467
 Lemmon, M. J. H., tropical receiver design, 1089
 Lenander, H. E., with others, ferromagnetic impurities, 3557
 Lenihan, J. M. A., magic eye as resonance indicator, 1190
 Lennartz, H., and H. Boucké, protection for thermoelectric meters, 856
 Leonard, S. C., magnetostriction measurements, 860
 Le Page, W. R., normal modes of reactance networks, 2681
 Leprince-Ringuet, L., and others, positive particles in cosmic rays, 12
 Lettowsky, F., e.m. theory and physical phenomena, 687
 Leuck, L. F., capacity calculation, 114
 Levinson, A. Z., h.v. selenium rectifier, 877
 — and G. P. Pavlov, selenium rectifiers, survey, 173
 Levitin, E. A., inter-electrode capacitance of valves, 2175
 Levy, G. F., loop aerials for aircraft, 1683, 3389
 Levy, L., and D. W. West, applications of luminescent substances, 531
 Lévy, M., frequency stabilisation of r.c. oscillators, 2332; negative feedback, 2327
 Lewis, H. M., wave-form circuits for c.r. tubes, 1026
 Lewis, E., peak-limiting amplifier for recording, 3426
 Lewis, W. B., electrical counting, 1736
 Lewis, W. W., with others, lightning at high altitudes, 1009
 Lewschin, W. L., and V. N. Tugarinov, origin of radiation in phosphors, 1763
 Lichte, H., and A. Narath, sound films, 1454
 Liebermann, L. N., and H. H. Barschall, removing microscopic fog from photographic plates, 2599
 Liebhaftsky, H. A., and others, plastics, 3137
 Lifshits, B. G., Fe-Ni-Al alloys, 582
 Lifshits, E. M., U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, 259
 Limann, O., versatile valve-voltmeter, 1206
 Linckh, H. E., and K. Krapf, fusing behaviour of contacts, 183, 560
 Linde, J. O., electrical resistance of binary alloys, 1280
 Linde Air Products Co., instrument jewels, 2514
 Lindecker, W., aircraft s.w. transmitter, 1662
 Linder, E. G., attenuation in wave guides, 993
 Linder, L., standardisation of fixed condensers, 188
 von Lindern, C. G. A., and G. de Vries, Lecher systems, 1178
 Ling, R. G., frequency allocations in WERS, 594
 Link, F., twilight brightness and density of atmosphere, 992
 Linke, F., condensation nuclei seen in electron microscope, 2946
 Linwood, S. H., and W. A. Weyl, fluorescence of Mn, 146
 Lippert, W., network compensation circuits, 31
 Lipsev, L., and E. Bittera, beam aerial, patent, 3375
 Liska, J. W., and E. E. Hanson, static on rubber tyres, 3368
 Lister & Co., resiliext, 2494
 Little, A. D., Inc., h.f. heating of non-metals, 3220
 Lloyd, Ll. S., keyboard instruments, 3064
 Löb, E., dielectric properties of sand for cm. waves, 1821
 Locher, G. L., prospecting for radium ore, 3626
 Lockhart, C. E., cathode follower, 1023, applications, 3319; television wave-forms, 480
 Loeb, L. B., laboratory electricity manual, 2023
 — and J. M. Meek, electric spark mechanism, 1381
 — with G. L. Weisser, streamer formation, 337
 Logan, G., slit image in sound reproduction, 84
 Löhle, F., light of night sky, 993; visual range and atmospheric haze, 1593
 Lohrmann, G., damping of coils with compressed-powder cores, 731
 Long, A. G., X-ray safety, 3624; X-ray tube cathodes, 1580
 van Loon, C. J., band-spread method for s.w. reception, 1410
 Lopez, A. C., capacity effects in solenoids, 1395
 Lorenz, J., product-ratio meter, 851, 3504
 Lorenz A.G., u.s.w. reception by magnetron, 2700
 Lorenzen, R., reactance computation charts, 1055
 Lovera, G., physico-chemical effects of supersonic waves, 1359
 — and A. Pochettino, electrification by bubbling, 1572
 — with G. Aliverti, ocean meteorology, 1384
 Lovering, W. F., valve voltmeter, 505
 Lowery, H., physicist in factory, 251
 Löwy, H., electrical determination of film density, 22
 Löwy, K., sound conduction and cochlear response, 785
 Loyet, P., polyphase broadcasting, 601
 Lozinski, M. G., with G. I. Babat, valve oscillator control, 2983

- Lozinski, M. G., with Ya. A. Katsman, automatic voltage regulator, 2210
- Lu, C. S., crystal structure analysis by X rays, 293
- Lubcke, H. R., portable television pick-ups, 824
- Luckiesh, M., and A. H. Taylor, seeing at low brightness levels, 3610
- Luder, W. F., variable-ratio conductivity bridge, 2783
- Lüdi, F., microwaves, technique, 1660, generators, 1693, 2352; theory of split-anode magnetron, 3338
- Ludl, O., with G. Kiessling, compressed-powder cores, 211
- Lueg, W., with J. Heyes, measuring surface quality by photometry, 1599
- Lugeon, J., height integrator, 1014; recording of thunderstorms, 1634
- Lukoshkov, V. S., magnetic field study by electrolytic method, 2847
— and others, plotting electron trajectories, 3004
- Lunas, L. J., and P. MacGahan, power circuit instruments for high a.f., 278
- Luneburg, R. K., propagation in bi-layer films, 700
- Lur'e, O. B., television, i.f. transmission circuits, 2433, mechanical-optical system, 3458
- Lutz, K., portable military wireless equipment, 1772
- Lynch, A. H., 112 Mc/s. transmitter-receiver, 1527
- Lynch, W. A., video-amplifier design, 2440
- Lynn, J. G., and others, focused supersonic waves, 2428
- Lynn, R. A., factors in sound recording, 1136
- Lyon, W. V., circuit theory, comparison of methods, 2676, Laplace transform, 726
- Lysenko, E. E., polymers, 199
- Maa, D. Y., reactance theorem for electrical, mechanical and acoustical systems, 3302
- Mabee, C., life of Samuel Morse, 3599
- Maby, C., radio prospecting and water divining, 2610
- McAuley, P. H., motors, running conditions, 881
— with R. E. Hellmund, temperature conditions for apparatus and conductors, 881
- McCaig, M., absorption of infra-red radiation, 2071
- McCanna, G. D., lightning protection, 2076, 2310
— and J. J. Clark, dielectric recovery in large air gaps, 2653
- MacColl, L. A., fundamental equations of electron motion, 3525
- McCoy, D. A., noise protection for workers, 2748
- McCune, F. K., and J. H. Goss, jewel for indicating instruments, 858
- MacDonald, W. W., testing of components, 1937
- McEachron, K. B., and J. H. Hagenguth, effect of lightning on thin metal surfaces, 704
- Macewan, D., and C. A. Beevers, machine for Fourier series, 248
- Macfarlane, G. G., building-up processes, 2342
- MacGahan, P., with L. J. Lunas, power circuit instruments for high a.f., 278
- McGinnis, C. S., and others, tone quality of Boehm clarinet, 2422
- Machens, K., burying depth for telephone pole blocks, 63
- Macintyre, J. R., with H. R. Faus, d.c. moving-magnet instrument, 852
- Mack, J. E., with H. R. Kratz, long optical paths, 307
- McKaba, E. P., bomb scoring by sonic method, 2426
- McKee, C. W., aircraft, communications control, 1995, compass calibration, 2401, equipment, 1123, 1124, 1672
- Mackell, J. F., atmospheric electricity and meteorology, 2077
- Mackeown, S. S., and V. Wouk, static charge on rubber tyres, 2042, 2711
- Macklem, F. S., negative feedback, 3316
- McLaren, A. K., universal a.c. bridge, 520
- McLean, D. A., acid in impregnated paper, 1974
— and others, paper with chlorinated impregnants, 1262
- McLean, W. R., synchronisation of oscilloscope sweep circuits, 2335
- McLucas, J. L., with D. S. Elliott, measurement and analysis of noises, 3439
- McNulty, T. F., WERS in Maryland, 2860
- McPetrie, J. S., dipole aerials, 3384
— and J. A. Saxton, dielectric properties of soil at $\lambda=5$ m., 1822
- MacRobert, T. M., hypergeometric and E-functions, 3188
- Maddock, A. J., circuits using thyratrons and ignitrons, 1401
- Magee, P. F., transmitter-receiver for WERS, 2859
- Magie, W. F., Joseph Henry, 624
- Mahanti, P. C., with S. Chakravarty, dielectric strength of oils, 203
— with others, electrical properties of Indian mica, 3543
- Mahl, H., and A. Pendzich, electron reflecting-microscope, 3118
- Mahoney, T. J., lightning surges in cables, 1382
- Maier, H., brazing of aluminium, 1506
- Maier, K., statistics and use of dry-plate rectifiers, 1490
- Maier-Leibnitz, H., counters applied to nuclear physics, 291
- Makov, S. A., improvement of directivity, 1134
- Mallory & Co., contact materials with tungsten base, 3148
- Mallory Metallurgical Products, Ltd., mancoloy alloys, 3562
- Malpica, J. T. M., creep of metals, 2568
- Malter, L., with E. W. Herold, u.h.f. reception, 3357
- Mangel, W., and M. Klimek, Russian broadcast technique, 751
- Manley, R. G., electromechanical analogy in oscillation theory, 1314, 2337
- Manning, M. F., electronic energy bands in iron, 1982
— with J. B. Greene, electronic energy bands in iron, 1982
- Marchant, H. J., with D. G. Tucker, frequency division, 1052
- Marchenko, I. S., and P. V. Sharavski, copper-oxide rectifiers, 167
- Marcy, H. O., and J. Wyman, anomalous dispersion of dipolar ions, 1355
- Marden, J. W., and N. C. Beese, fluorescent fatigue, 3111
- Maréchal, A., achromatism of centred optical systems, 3097
- Margolin, G. I., sensory stimuli and muscular tonus, 2608
- Mark, H., physical chemistry of high polymeric systems, 3141
— and R. Raff, high polymeric reactions, 3141
- Marre, E., with F. Stein, quadrantal error in loop d.f., 1431
- Marshall, H., electron flow in retarding field with inclined electrodes, 3400
— and W. Schröder, image curvature of c.r. tube, 2196
- Martely, J., separating isotopes by h.f. field, 3225
- Martin, A., improvement in converters, 86
- Martin, H., recording of shocks, 270
- Marton, L., and L. I. Schiff, object thickness in electron microscopy, 2200
— and R. Hutter, optical constants of electron microscopes, 1951
- Martynushov, K. I., with others, h.f. dielectric loss in boric glasses, 204
- Marx, F., automatic monitoring circuit, 635; automatic transmitter protection, 3355
- Mason, W. P., electromechanical wave filters, 353, 1859; quartz crystal applications, 3350
— and I. E. Fair, u.h.f. crystal oscillator, 371
- Massa, F., acoustic design charts, 90
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, applied electronics, 3195; electric circuits, 352; magnetic circuits and transformers, 3155
- Massey, H. S. W., with D. R. Bates, negative ions of oxygen, 2056
- Masteradio, Ltd., vibrator circuit, 1083
- Mataré, H. F., mixing diodes, 2705; valve noise, 391
- Mathieu, A., propagation of light in hollow guides, 966
- Mathieu, J. P., optical polarisability and rotating power, 1004
- Maurer, G., electron multiplier calculation, 2729; semiconductors, electron-emission, 68, photoeffect, 109
- Mautner, R., and F. Somers, semi-portable television system, 1464
- Maxfield, F. A., and R. R. Benedict, gaseous conduction and electronics, 553
- Mayants, L. S., simplified calculations of spectra, 302
- Maydanov, A. P., with A. A. Sluzkin, oscillations in plasma of gaseous discharge, 1408
- Mazumdar, S. N., with S. R. Khastgir, signal maximum at sunset, 1365
- Meahl, H. R., h.f. standards and measurements, 835
- Mee, A. J., applications of physics in chemical industry, 3622
- Meek, J. M., spark discharge, 2308
— with L. B. Loeb, electric spark mechanism, 1381
- Meier, J. H., recording unit for strain of heavy machines, 3630
- Meinke, H., mixing diodes, 2703, 2704; transformation law for quadripoles, 2084; wavelength in loaded cavity, 685
- Meister, F. I., vibrations, pick-ups for measuring, 1540, table for note-frequency range, 1548
- Melaven, A. D., and J. A. Bacon, rhenium, 3561
- Mellon, M. G., science, scientists and society, 2553
- Mende, H. G., range extension for measuring instruments, 1722
- Merzloukhova, E. V., with V. L. Granovski, back currents in ionic tubes, 552
- Mesnage, P., conductivity of gases and h.f. discharge, 156
- Mestre, A., author's rights and broadcasting, 936
- Metcalf, D. F., with E. F. Neuschwander, electrical earth noise, 2910
- Meyer, A. E. H., with E. O. Seitz, radiation measurement in u.v., 1587
- Meyer, E., and K. Tamm, dynamic compressibility of elastic materials, 1360
- Meyer, K. H., natural and synthetic high polymers, 3140
- Meyerson, A. H., fire-fighting communications equipment, 1670, 1992; u.h.f. super-regenerative receiver, 2363
- Microfilms, Inc., microfilm periodicals, 935
- Middleton, D., cavity resonators with several dielectric media, 2660, 2661
- Miessner, B., distortion test, 464
- Mikelson, W., sound, survey, 1148
- Mikhaylov, M. M., with A. V. Golovinskaya, spots on mica, 2829
- Miles, J., electromechanical analogies, 1767
- Milleykovskii, S. G., reduction of oscillating rod to 8-pole system, 805
- Millen, J., Co., frequency standard, 2186
- Miller, B. F., distortion and sibilants, 3430
- Miller, C. W., G-M counter pulse size, 2281
- Miller, G. A., with L. La Paz, current distributions on tower aerials, 2138
- Millikan, G. A., oximeter, 954
- Millikan, R. A., science and war, 3200
— and others, origin of cosmic rays, 1836, 2303
- Millikin, D. D., Japanese morse code, 253
- Millman, J., circuit analysis, Laplace transform, 726, with lumped parameters, 1038
- Milne, E. A., rational electrodynamics, 1529, 1779, 2246
- Minorsky, N., oscillations in retarded action systems, 285
- Minter, C. C., hot-filament resistances, 1494

- Minter, T. B., accuracy in standard signal generators, 1920
 Mitchell, L. R., 112 Mc/s. transceiver, 906
 Mitchell, R. G., vacuum rectifiers with condenser input, 3329
 — with D. G. Prinz, transmitting valves for class C telegraphy, 437
 Mitra, S. K., television progress, 2441
 Mittag, A. H., and A. Schmidt, Jr., ignitor circuits and indicators, 873
 Mix, D. H., communications equipments for private aircraft, 223 ;
 transmitter-receiver, 2½ m., 222, replacement valves for,
 2858
 Model', Z. I., grid modulation, 2118
 Moe, C. R., subjective tones in ear, 796
 Moebes, R., interference from superhets., 743, 2989 ; i.f. inter-
 ference suppression, 54
 Moerder, C., harmonic content of a.c. voltages, 3094
 Moglich, F., and R. Rompe, absorption spectrum of insulators, 572
 — with others, structure of crystal phosphors, 2803
 Mohr, S. M., British plastics, 1522
 Moir, J., contrast expansion and distortion, 3429
 Mole, J. H., Pleijel theorem, 3300
 Molina, E. C., Poisson distribution in sampling problems, 2532
 Möller, H. G., spark-less relay-switch, 3339
 — and K. H. Schwarz, circuit for super-regenerative reception,
 2702
 Möller, K., Belgrade s.w. station, 909
 Mollwo, E., phase and group velocities, 17
 Moody, D. L., with R. T. Brown, WERS, 908
 Moore, A. J., with others, surface damage by sliding metals, 2010
 Moore, C. E., and A. S. King, gold in sun, 2298 ; thorium in sun, 2062
 Morack, M. M., and H. C. Steiner, ignitron rectifiers, 162, 874
 Morand, M., high-intensity neutron source, 296
 Morgan, C. T., and R. Galambos, relation between pitch and in-
 tensity, 3060
 Morgan, H. K., aircraft radio communications, 450
 Morrison, R. D., with I. R. Vesselo, radio handbook, 1798
 Morve, A. R., injection-moulded plastic parts, 3547
 Moser, W., Zenneck rotating field, 688
 Moss, H., and E. Cattanes, c.r. screen curvature, 524
 Mott-Smith, M., fundamentals of electricity, 2275
 Mountjoy, G., and C. W. Finnigan, low-capacitance a.c. power
 supplies, 1246
 — with D. E. Foster, broadcast receiver circuits, 409
 Mourontseff, I. E., cooling of valves, 439 ; u.s.w. generation, 2693
 Mueller, H., and G. J. Yevick, light scattered by colloids, 701
 Muirhead, Ltd., precision condenser, 115
 Mulders, E. S., sunspot minimum, 2060
 Müller, G., with E. Esping, h.f. wire broadcasting in Sweden, 2525
 Müller, H. O., depth measurement in electron microscopy, 1219
 — with J. Dosse, resolving power of emission microscope, 540
 Müller, J., velocity-modulated valves, 48
 Müller, K. E., inductance of round coils, 3486
 Müller, L., with K. Lämmchen, modulating method for magnetrons,
 2356
 Müller, M., prospecting, by infra-sonic waves, 1356, by polarisation
 measurements, 1558
 Müller, R. H., and others, experimental electronics, 2539
 Müller, W., forces on cylindrical conductors, 3292
 Munsch, H., remote adjustment of broadcast receivers, 410
 Munson, W. A., curves of minimum hearing stimulus, 3065
 Murayou, H., temperature in shock waves and meteors, 2301
 Murphy Radio, Ltd., alternative valves for Murphy receivers, 2996
 Muth, H., and W. Euermann, radiolocation patent, 3414
 Mycalex Co., mycalex for moulding, 3142
 Myers, F. E., with others, electron polarisation, 1785
- Nacken, M., electrostatic voltmeters, 2775
 Naesser, —, inspection of Bessemer-converter process, 3232
 Nagy, P., and M. J. Goddard, time-base potentials from signal
 converter, 3393
 — with others, television after the war, 3453
 Narath, A., with H. Lichte, sound films, 1454
 von Náray-Szabó, St., perowskite, 3143
 Nath, B., with D. S. Kothari, Fermi-Dirac theory, 2247
 National Broadcasting Co., precision time control, 1481
 National Bureau of Standards, Legendre functions and potential
 theory, 3187 ; new radio station, 3478 ; tables of Planck's
 functions, 2865
 National Physical Laboratory, research on metre waves, 2634
 Nature, education for citizenship, 2554 ; English scientific film
 association, 3204 ; science and the press, 3203 ; scientific
 research in wartime, 1604 ; world language, 933
 Nebel, F., blind landing, 1437
 Nechaev, I. V., with M. S. Joffe, electron-emission from potassium, 70
 Neckenbünger, E., electroacoustics, 631
 Needham, J., science in Chungking, 2885
 Nefedov, E. I., newly discovered minerals, 3164
 Neher, H. V., with others, origin of cosmic rays, 1836, 2303
 Neiman. See Neyman
 Neogl, G. C., with S. S. Banerjee, u.s.w. aerial polar diagrams, 763
 Nesterov, V. S., acoustical conductivity of circular aperture, 3074
 Nethercot, W., and H. Beattie, photography of high-speed
 transients, 2194
- Netschajewa, N. N., with Ya. T. Eiduss, electrical parameters in
 h.f. corona discharge, 1578
 Neubert, U., electrostatic generator, 155
 Neuschwander, E. F., and D. F. Metcalf, electrical earth noise,
 2910
 Neuert, H., counter tubes in measuring technique, 1480
 Neugebauer, T., light scattering by filament chain method, 3551
 Neumann, H. H., knock measurement, 981
 Neumann, R., Wheatstone bridge, 3490
 Neurath, F., soldering of aluminium, 1289
 Newman, E., generation of sub-frequencies, 1050
 Newman, M., with J. H. Bryant, high-speed c.r. oscillography, 1729
 Newman, R. B., with C. P. Boner, overblowing of organ pipes, 3068
 Newmark, M., polyglot technical dictionary, 3197
 Newton, G. P., with W. Ehrenberg, monoscope for testing c.r. tubes,
 3459
 Ney, J. M., Co., gold alloy for small parts, 2513
 Ney, M. G., sensitivity of bridges, 1723
 Neyman, M. S., "diffraction" aerial, 2715 ; polycylindrical endo-
 vibrators, 2081
 — with A. A. Pistol'kors, feeder travelling wave coefficient
 measurement, 3470
 Nichols, H. J., with G. A. Wrenshall, secondary radiation from
 X-ray filters, 946
 Nichols, N. B., with J. G. Ziegler, automatic control circuits, 968
 Nicholson, S. B., new sunspot cycle, 2061
 Nielsen, R. L., charts for impedance measurements with r.f. bridge,
 3489
 Nikiforov, A. G., voltage regulator independent of frequency
 variations, 2811
 Nikiforovski, N. N., dry-plate rectifiers for short-time operation, 175
 Nikolaev, P. V., polynomials, 1795
 Nikolaeva, G. D., with L. N. Zageym, surge-limiting electrolytic
 condensers, 3365
 Nikolsky, S., summation of Fourier series, 2258
 Nipper, H. A., training of engineers, 2900
 Nitka, H., electrostatic charges in industry, 1571
 Noble, G., d.f. for atmospheres, 1635
 Noll, E. M., types of magnetron, 1424
 Nolte, H. J., glass strain in apparatus, 2396, 2735
 Nomoto, H., stepped discharge in A and He, 2218
 Nordica, C. F., bridge balancing, 1476
 Norris, R. C., radio engineering, 1609
 Norton, K. A., fluctuation noise, 389 ; ground-wave field intensity,
 322
 Nottingham, W. B., class A amplifiers, 1027
 Nuffield College, industry and education, 3215
 Nuovo, M., Oelsner acoustic technique, 1448
- O'Brien, E. J., broadcast programme failure alarm, 915
 O'Dell, D. T., detection of splits in W wire, 3411
 Oelsner, W., Oelsner acoustic technique, 1443, 1448
 Oettl, K., telephone apparatus, calculation, 30
 Ogg, A., geomagnetism, pulsations and oscillations, 16, sudden-
 commencement storms in 1941, 2065
 Oggioni, G., applications of superionic waves, 1452
 Oketani, S., standard for d.c. h.v. measurement, 1936
 Okhlopkov, V. A., with V. L. Granovsky, transient processes in
 mercury discharge, 2220
 Oksman, J. A., with B. M. Hochberg, breakdown of compressed
 gases, 892
 Olmstead, N. C., with A. A. Skene, f.m. transmitter, 376
 Olson, H. F., acoustic stethoscope, 3434 ; dynamic analogies, 3449 ;
 R.C.A. acoustic laboratory, 3073
 Oltze, H., complex negative feedback, 2328
 Orlich, P., with E. Kutzscher, acoustic altimeter, 74, 3024
 Orlov, S. S., and A. A. Pirogov, valve-voltmeter relay, 545
 Osborn, R. H., grading naval stores products, 3235
 Osborne, H. S., wartime conservation of materials, 3206
 Osborne, M. F. M., transient analysis of linear systems, 2675
 Osgood, T. H., physics in 1942, 2005
 Osterberg, H., departures from Ohm's Law in solids, 393 ; low-
 reflecting bi-layer films, 700
 Osterhammel, K., sound field of oscillating quartz plate, 822
 Ostlund, E. M., WABC station, 1768
 Ott, H., spherical wave reflection and refraction, 18
 von Otenthal, R., blind landing, 1435
 Ouimet, J. A., wartime broadcast maintenance, 913, 2000
 Owen, W. D., materials, properties, 1269, testing technique, 3132
 Oxley, T. A., and F. V. Henderson, separation of dry grain, 2921
- Packer, F. W., with E. Bell, effect of lightning on power lines, 1008
 Padowicz, H. N., diamond dies for drawing Cu wire, 1288
 Padva, P., electronic curve tracer, 1855
 Page, Leigh, electromagnetic field and relativity, 919
 — and N. I. Adams, electrodynamicity, 1776
 Paget, R. A. S., world language, 932
 Paine, R. C., parallel circuit graphical solutions, 1639
 Pakala, W. E., arc-back in ignitrons, 2798

- Pakala, W. E., with others, effect of power systems on reception, 2708
- Palatnik, L. S., thickness of coatings, 947
- Palii, S. R., resin solutions, 1263
- Palm, A., measuring instruments, 2180
- Palmer, P. J., QRR portable transmitter-receiver, 3573; "traffic cop" transmitter, 1402
- Pan, S., with others, magnetic properties of Fe-Ce alloys, 1680
- Pan, Wen-Yuan, circuit for neutralising hum, 401
- Panetti, M., with R. Deaglio, time factor in contrast perception, 1815
- Panofsky, H. A. A., a band of atmospheric oxygen, 3264
- Panofsky, W. K. H., electronic voltage stabiliser, 546
- Panzerbieter, H., and A. Rechten, quality of telephone systems, 1141, 1442, 1706
- Parodi, M., polynomials in filter theory, 3312
- and F. Raymond, natural frequencies of coupled circuits, 2336, 2967
- Parr, G., codes and conventions in electronic apparatus, 3406
- and W. Grey Walter, electro-encephalography, 2602, 3609
- Parsons, R. H., sampling, 620
- Parsons, S. L., spectrographic analysis in valve manufacture, 785
- Partridge, N., a.f. transformer distortion, 1128, 1129; lamination design of transformers and chokes, 581
- Passoti, G., double galvanometer, 853
- Patchett, G. N., sound wavelength measurement by c.r.o., 3054; valve characteristics traced by c.r.o., 3401
- Paterson, C. C., British electrical research board, 3216
- Patnode, W. L., wet-resisting film for insulators, 2229
- Patrick, P. E., service area of broadcasting stations, 603
- Pauli, W., relativistic theories of particles, 2864
- Pavlov, G. P., with A. Z. Levinson, selenium rectifiers, survey, 173
- Payne-Scott, R., design of iron-cored coils at a.f., 1910
- and A. L. Green, superheterodyne tracking charts, 408
- Pear, C. B., radio sounding in U.S.A., 1689
- Peck, V. G., with R. D. Heidenreich, surface structure, 543
- Pendzich, A., with H. Mahl, electron reflecting-microscope, 3116
- Peng, H. W., with W. Heitler, scattering of mesons, 233
- Penndorf, R., spectrum analysis of ionosphere, 8; winter temperatures of aurora, 990, 2954
- and D. Stranz, temperature conditions in geomagnetic building, 121
- with H. Flohn, terminology for atmospheric layers, 988
- with F. W. P. Götz, ground-level ozone, 995
- Penner, D. I., with W. K. Arkadiev, making e.m. waves visible, 1820
- Penther, C. J., with D. J. Pompeo, photoelectric pen recording, 127
- Penther, H., microfilm and engineering drawings, 659
- Percival, G. A., manufacture and properties of W and Mo, 1117
- Perkins, W. T., with W. T. Charlesby, practical course in radio, 2024
- Perry, C. S., with E. S. Winlund, f.m. transmitter, 375
- Perry, F. R., measurement of lightning voltages, 2311
- and others, measurement of lightning voltages, 2312
- Person, S. V., and others, high power modulating circuit, 2121
- Peters, H., with A. R. Kemp, viscosity of polystyrene, 3136
- Peters, J., tables of trigonometric functions, 2877
- Peters, R. G., automatic aircraft radio-recorder, 2031; flight test recorder, 2558; relay in communications, 1281
- Peterson, D. W., with others, wattmeters for r.f., 3472
- Petralia, S., birefringence in liquids, 1160; optical effects of colloids, 1589
- Petrauskas, A. A., with R. H. Bolt, acoustic-impedance meter, 3051
- Petree, B., a.c. bridge, 2781
- Petrie, W., solar corona, 2949
- Petrovski, A. A., first radio link in Russia, 2884
- Pettti, E., interacting solar prominences, 3258
- Pfeiffer, G., non-linear equations, 1793
- Pfeister, G., and E. F. Richter, surface leakage, 206
- Pfister, R. J., and D. H. Rank, photoelectric spectrophotometer, 671
- Pfizer, P. M., electrostatic voltmeter, 1720
- Pfiriem, H., superposition of pressure waves in gases, 1440
- Philco Corporation, ceramic battery cases, 2500
- Philips Co., dipole with small impedance change with frequency, 2999; u.s.w. generation, 2977
- Philips Metalix Corporation, orientation of quartz crystals, 1929
- Phillips, D., control circuits for telephony, 3423; emergency radio-telephone system, 1346, 2522; f.m. amplifier, 1058
- with E. Frank, wire broadcasting in American Army Corps, 1293
- Phillips, M. L., large ions and fog, 2078
- Philpot, A. J., protective surface finish, 2838
- Phipps, G. S., with others, metallurgy of soldering, 1989
- Photovolt Corporation, photoelectric glossmeter, 2926
- Picard, R. G., and O. S. Duffendack, structure of thin metallic films, 3127
- Pickering, W. H., cosmic-ray radio sonde, 1842, 2657, survey, 3283
- with others, origin of cosmic rays, 1836, 2303
- Pickert, A., with J. Kömmnick, measuring short times, 133
- Pickles, S. S., natural rubber vs synthetic, 1973
- Pièce, R., valve-cooling water for heating, 3576
- Pieracci, R. J., correction of f.m. distortion, 2114
- Pierce, J. R., space-charge-limited valves, 3394; transmission lines from impedance standpoint, 3289
- Pierce, R. M., with W. G. Hutton, polar diagram calculator, 420
- Piloty, H., separating filters, 2340
- Pincherle, L., wave guides with absorbing dielectric, 3248
- with H. T. Flint, impedance of hollow wave guides, 2628
- Pinciroli, A., piezoelectric oscillator, 118; retarding field negative resistance, 718
- Pintsch, J. Co., position finding, 72; safety in fog, 2739
- Piore, E. R., with others, colour television, 481, 1161, 3452
- Piper, J. D., and others, liquid dielectrics, 1739
- Pipes, L. A., circuit analysis of torsional vibrations, 2907; operational theory of longitudinal impact, 1313
- Pirani, M., cold electrode discharge, 2219
- Pirani, U., communications at Milan Fair, 263
- Pirogov, A. A., with S. S. Orlov, valve-voltmeter relay, 545
- Pisarevski, A. M., with others, high power modulating circuit, 2121
- Pistol'kors, A. A., and M. S. Neyman, feeder travelling wave coefficient measurement, 3470
- Pitsch, H., receiver with automatic tuning correction, 399
- Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Foaminglas, 2495
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., transparent plastic, 2496
- Planer, F. E., measurement of Q, 1921
- Plass, G. N., electron lenses, 1216
- Plechl, O., magnetic windings of tubular conductors, 1275
- Pliskin, W. A., and others, vibration characteristics of circular rings, 3446
- Pochettino, A., with G. Lovera, electrification by bubbling, 1572
- Podolsky, B., generalised electro-dynamics, 237
- Pohl, R. W., physical constants, 235
- Poelck, H., phase networks, 35
- Poledrelli, C., with P. Bernardi, transmission frequency spectrum, 42
- Polivanov, K. M., frequency dependence of magnetic properties, 3158
- Pollack, H., Bellini-Tosi fixed d.f., 1898
- Polzer, K., with W. Holzer, electrocardiography, 1544
- Pompeo, D. J., and C. J. Penther, photoelectric pen recording, 127
- Poole, J., telephone handbook, 1339
- Poritsky, H., minimising aberration of electron lenses, 863
- Porter, B. H., graphite shielding, 550
- Potter, E. V., a.f.c. oscillator for mechanical vibrator, 3450; transducer circuit for capacity pick-up devices, 2873
- Potter, H. H., Ag-Al-Mn alloy, 898
- do Prado, L. C., barometric correction formula, 3590
- Pratt, Haraden, post-war radio engineering, 3217
- Preisman, A., h.f. response of video amplifiers, 1653, 1912
- Prescott, J., elastic waves and vibrations of thin rods, 100
- Prescott, J. C., and M. N. Karasman, governor for speed regulation, 2583
- Preston, F. W., mechanical properties of glass, 571
- Price, E. T., d.f. equipment in S. Africa, 1700
- Prinz, D. G., and R. G. Mitchell, transmitting valves for class C telegraphy, 437
- Pritchett, W. S., with F. A. Everest, polar diagram calculator, 419
- Proctor, R. F., h.f. resistance of plated conductors, 1278
- Prohaska, F., total incoming radiation in Davos, 3257
- Prokopenko, N. M., geological sources of indium, 3162
- Pruden, H. M., coastal radio telephone systems, 2862
- Puckle, O. S., cathode-coupled push-pull amplifiers, 3318; laboratory slang, 1334; time bases, 3521; wire broadcasting and television, 3570
- Pullen, K. A., Jr., use of loudspeaker fields as filter chokes, 746
- Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., "Geryk" vacuum pumps, 148
- Pupke, H., counting circuits for counter work, 2972
- Purington, E. S., filters treated as bisectable circuits, 3311; networks, four-pole, 1044, reactance, 1645
- Putman, H., theory of viscous fluids, 2824
- Putseyko, E., Se-Cd photocells, 832
- QST, gravity-operated circuit breaking relay, 2699
- Race, H. H., and C. V. Larrick, h.f. coaxial-line calculations, 692
- Rader, L. T., design of d.c. magnets, 2850
- Radio City Products, oscilloscope for industrial measurements, 2794
- Radio Corporation of America. See R.C.A.
- Radio Trades Examination Board, radio service-men's examination, 3214
- Radley, W. G., and others, non-conductors in telecommunications, 1251
- Raeder, K., with B. Wellman, electronic counter for rapid impulses, 1545
- Raestad, A., presentation of science to public, 2273
- Raether, H., "Simmer" rings as vacuum-tight glands, 1496
- Raff, R., with H. Mark, high polymeric reactions, 3141
- Ragazzini, J. R., noise in linear detector, 390; u.s.w. transmission-line theory, 2832
- Ragot, C., with A. Lacroix, log. tables, 2013
- Rai, R. N., and D. S. Kothari, thermal diffusion theory, 3265
- Rajeff, A., with E. Djakoff, vacuum measurement in magnetron, 1099
- Rajewsky, B., G-M counter and mining, 2913
- Ram, M., with others, spectrum of active nitrogen, 3263
- Ramachandran, G. N., light reflection by periodically stratified medium, 2847
- Ramberg, E. G., electron lens aberration, 2198
- Ramert, F., aerial power indicator, 2141

- Ramm, G. S., current in aerial due to given e.m.f., 2383
 Ramo, S., frequency, 318
 — with C. H. Bachman, electron microscope, 1218; electrostatic electron microscopy, 1511, 1950, 2800
 Rand, P., 112 Mc/s. transmitter-receiver, 905
 Randolph, D. W., aircraft engine shielding, 1817
 Rangaswami, M., and H. K. Sen, handbook of shellac analysis, 3144
 Rank, D. H., with R. J. Pfister, photoelectric spectrophotometer, 671
 Ranke, O. F., inner ear and resonance, 1140
 Rankin, J. A., receiver input connections for u.h.f. measurements, 1179
 Rao, A. S., l.f. amplifier with negative resistance, 37
 Rao, K. N., phosphorus in solar atmosphere, 2298
 Rao, M. R., downcoming angle measurements, 2635
 Rao, N. S. S., atmospherics during monsoon, 3274
 Rao, V. V. L., Q meter, 112, theory, 1204
 Rao, Y. P., and C. K. Ananthasubrahmanyam, spectrophotometry of solar spectrum, 313
 Rapson, E. T. A., and E. G. Ackermann, experimental radio engineering, 1613
 Rasch, R., amplitude modulation with many frequencies, 43
 Raspletin, A. A., television receiver T 13, 2434
 Ratheiser, L., valves for broadcasting, 3408
 von Rautenfeld, F. B., with H. König, cementing of glass windows, 2206
 Rawcliffe, G. H., frequency-comparison circuit for c.r. tube, 1926; stage efficiency of impulse generator, 2096
 Rawcliffe, R. D., measuring molecular lifetimes, 861
 Rawer, K., apparent height of ionospheric layers, 987, 1362
 Ray, K., pitch variation of flute pipe, 2423
 Rayleigh, Lord, Sir J. J. Thomson, 1805, 1806
 Raymond, F., leader cables, 2402; radio guidance of aircraft, 1696
 — with M. Parodi, natural frequencies of coupled circuits, 2336, 2967
 Rayner, E. H., measurement of small quantities, 2182
 R.C.A., American photocells, 2448; cathode-ray tubes, 2796; joining thermoplastic fabrics, 2917; multiplier photocell, 2449; transparent test chamber, 2472; 1942 handbook, 1113
 R.C.A. Mfg. Co., increasing life of transmitting valves, 2395
 Reber, G., cosmic static, 336
 Rebmann, H., with F. Johnsk, d.f. with figure-of-eight diagram, 73
 Rechten, A., with H. Panzerbieter, quality of telephone systems, 1141, 1442, 1706
 Record, F. A., and J. L. Stiles, Hartley oscillator action, 2696
 Reed, H. R., with L. A. Ware, communication circuits, 2659
 Reeves, J. J., with others, colour television, 3452
 Rehbein, F., amplifiers and mains units for counter tubes, 1539, 2611
 Rehbock, A., with H. Beck, coating of conductors, 194
 Rehfisch, T. J., transitron oscillators, 2082
 Reich, H. J., interference-suppression, 742; principles of electron tubes, 1895; valves as variable impedance elements, 341
 Reichrudel, E. M., and G. V. Spiwak, contraction of plasma in magnetic field, 1962
 Reid, W. P., effect of e.s. fields on vapourisation of Mo, 2733
 Reiter, C., krypton lamp, 2597
 Renne, V. T., moisture-proof rectifier, 169
 — and F. G. Breydo, copper-oxide rectifiers, 169
 — and L. G. Schjajaher, investigation of car condensers, 1500
 Rensselaer, C. V., vector algebra, 1620
 Rentsch, W., receiver with push-pull output stage, 759
 Rentschler, H. C., research in filament materials, 3410
 Resistofler Corporation, rubber substitute, 2493
 Rettenmeyer, F. X., bibliography, radio, 354, remote control, 1486
 Rettinger, M., acoustics, architectural, 1444, recording, 1704
 Reyner, J. H., industrial applications of electronics, 2578; testing radio sets, 3374
 Reyrolle, A., & Co., thermal relays, 3152
 Riach, D., superheterodyne tuning, 1673
 Rice, S. O., filtered thermal noise, 2322
 Richards, C. E., with others, non-conductors in telecommunication, 1251
 Richards, E. A., selenium rectifiers, 2817
 Richards, W. G., beginnings of wireless, 2623
 Richardson, E. G., scattering of light by small particles, 2072
 Richardson, O., with I. Gimpel, electron emission from metals, 3397
 Richelleu, C. C., 5-band transmitter-exciter, 3354
 Richter, E. F., with G. Pfestorf, surface leakage, 206
 Richter, G., velocity distribution in electron emission, 445
 Richter, W., and W. H. Elliott, contact make and break, 2776
 Richtmyer, F. K., and E. H. Kennard, introduction to modern physics, 1310
 Rider, J. F., automatic record changers, 81
 Ridings, G. H., with J. H. Hackenberg, train orders by facsimile, 3080
 Ridland, G. C., prospecting for radium ore, 3626
 Riedel, H., disc-insulated cable in d.m. region, 2716
 Riedinger, A., wave guides, survey, 3
 Rigerink, M. D., ceramics for h.f. insulation, 2831
 Rivault, R., and A. Haubert, automatic sweep release for c.r.o., 1730
 Roach, P. G., with G. L. Clark, structure of rectifying selenium films, 1960
 Robb, A. C., needle-armature pick-ups, 2161; pick-up tracking arm mounting, 3428
 Robert, C., d.f. apparatus for aerial navigation, 1695
 Roberts, H. C., c.r. photography of transients, 1212
 Robertson, A. M., fibrous glass, 1256, 1754
 Robertson, I. A., vibratory electrons, 1781
 Robertson, L. M., and others, lightning at high altitudes, 1009
 Robinson, A. K., graphical solution for coil-loaded line, 3291
 Robinson, C. S., Jr., crystal growth in tungsten wires, 447
 Robinson, H. R., Lord Rutherford, 2882
 Robinson, J., quartz crystal gate for selectivity, 3360
 Robinson, S. L., vibrator wave-forms, 397
 Robitzsch, M., atmospheric vertical movements, 1376
 Robson, T., and D. R. Carling, designers of electronic engine-indicator, 3629
 Rocard, Y., blind landing, 1436; continuous oscillations, 2984; equi-signal beacon, 3419
 Rochester, G. D., and L. Jánosy, efficiency of G-M counters, 1734
 Rodgers, J. A., f.m. circuits for reception, 1871
 Rodman, I. P., recording standards, 812
 Roelig, H., soft rubber for cables, 568
 Rogers, F. T., Jr., and C. W. Horton, focusing on β -particles, 3526
 Rogers, G. L., energy-storage welding control, 1552
 Robats, N., with G. W. Dunlap, c.r.o. for long-time switching transients, 2797
 — with C. M. Foust, insulation testing of electric windings, 2772
 Röhrs, W., and others, materials, 198
 Rolo, C., propaganda by radio, 2265
 Romander, H., C.B.S. international broadcasters, 3177
 Rompe, R., with F. Möglic, absorption spectrum of insulators, 672
 — with W. Weizel, focal-spot formation in arc, 161
 — with others, structure of crystal phosphors, 2803
 Roniger, O., moving-coil loudspeaker, 3421
 Rooksby, H. P., industrial X-ray technique, 298
 Roosenstein, H., screened aerial-leads, 767
 Rorden, H. L., lightning flash, 703
 Rose, A., light sensitivity, 475
 Rose, M. E., reflection of plane waves with varying refraction, 1829
 Rosebury, T., utilisation of science for war, 1605
 Rosenberg, L. D., sound absorption, 96
 — and B. D. Tartakovsky, radiation in architectural acoustics, 3077
 Rosenthal, E., ceramics, dielectric strength, 1968, X-ray analysis, 2833; insulator glazes, 1255; puncture strength of porcelain, 3548
 Ross, A. M., Jr., synthetic flexible insulations, 2228
 Ross, H. A., and B. Sandel, electronic reactance networks, 1848
 Ross, M. A. S., harmonic analysis to 29 harmonics, 3588
 Rösseler, G., and K. Vogt, umbrella aires, 766
 Rossi, B., and K. Greisen, cosmic-ray theory, 1303
 Rössiger, M., countering effect of railways at magnetic observatories, 3234
 Roth, G. E., d.c. and voltmeter circuit, 1907
 Rothe, A., with W. Hartmann, shot effect in photocells, 1712
 Rotzgard, J., with H. Kurzke, discoloration of alkali-halide crystallites, 106
 Round, H. J., early valves, 3007
 Rowell, R. M., with others, long-scale indicating instruments, 1209
 Rowland, F. E., infra-red heating, 665, 1264
 Rowson, R. B., timing device for relay testing, 1984
 Roys, H. E., turntable-speed variations, 809, 1137, 1711
 Ruark, A. E., generalisation of Bateman's differential equations, 3585
 Rubinshteyn, I. N., with others, experimental investigation of grid-modulation system, 3345
 Rückert, H., u.s.w. measuring technique, 834
 Ruder, W. E., magnetic materials, survey, 583
 Ruff, H. R., with others, fluorescent lamps, 2596
 Rump, S., earth as conductor in transmission, 943; insulation in h.v. installations, 1841
 Rumpelt, E., template method for filter design, 729
 Runcolite, Ltd., alternative materials, 2712
 Runge, W., night-error-free d.f., 2152; position finding, 71
 — and others, Telefunken patents in d.f. technique, 790
 Ruska, E., electron microscope lenses, survey, 140
 Russell, A. W., d.c. and square topped wave in c.r.o., 1224; electronic switch, 1213
 Russell, H. N., galactic gas clouds, 3276
 Russell, J. B., operational calculus applied to engineering, 1315
 Russell, O. J., amplitude modulation in low-powered transmitters, 1405
 Rutherford, H. A., with A. M. Sookne, autographic load-elongation apparatus for fibres, 3631
 Rwtatschew, W. P., luminescence of fluor-spars, 2805
 Rydbeck, O. E. H., electron density distribution of ionosphere, 7, 1364; ionospheric observatory, Sweden, 6, 1831; reflection of e.m. waves from parabolic layer, 2055
 Rymer, T. B., laboratory aerial system, 3492
 Rytov, S. M., skin effect, calculation (correction), 2

- Sabine, H. J., acoustic impedance measurement, 819
— and R. A. Wilson, factory noise and sound absorption, 3070
- Sacco, L., distributed capacitance of coils, 730
- Sack, I. J., with J. ter Berg, porosity of welded seams, 1762
- Sadi, K., with I. Koga, polystyrene, 1969
- Saito, Y., glow discharge in metallurgy, 2570
- Saksena, B. D., modes of vibrations in quartz, 2767
- Saksena, V. K., radio reception in theory and practice, 412
- Salinger, H., transients in frequency modulation, 384
- Salzer, H. E., with A. P. Hillman, roots of $\sin z = z$, 3579
- Sambursky, S., and G. Wolfsohn, fluorescence of solutions, 573
- Sammons, C. L., and J. H. Stewart, arc welding in tower construction, 3001
- Samson, K. A. R., photoelectric voltage control, 2482
- Samuels, M. L., and others, mixing in alloys, 589
- Samulon, H., distortion, due to high voltage surges, 2656, in wave guides, 684; synchronisation of valve generators, 3322
- Sandel, B., with H. A. Ross, electronic reactance networks, 1848
- Sandor, N., synchrophone for instruction, 2413, 3208
- Sandretto, P. C., aeronautical radio engineering, 1899
- Sanford, R. L., and E. G. Bennett, magnetic testing apparatus, 1744, correction, 2233
- Sankin, N. M., and M. Ya. Gural'nik, Doherty modulating system, 2982
— and others, experimental investigation of grid-modulation system, 3345
- Sano, S., thermionic constants of oxide-coated cathodes, 2149
- Saraga, W., compensating networks, 1649
- Sarbacher, R. I., amplifier performance, 1428, 3402
— and W. A. Edson, hyper and ultra-high frequency engineering, 3335; tubes employing velocity modulation, 3335
- Sarnoff, D., R.C.A. new laboratories, 1811
- Satakopan, V., polynomials for curve fitting, 3581
- Sattler, H., and W. Zwiesler, rectification with imperfect rectifiers, 2689
- Sauerwein, K., magnetic field for Wilson cloud chamber, 221
- Saunders, F. A., criteria of excellence in violins, 3067
- Saunders, J. P., light-beam communication with concentrated beam, 3612; teaching of radio, 3209
- Saunders, M. G., biological, amplifier circuits, 344, inter-electrode impedances, 2607
- Saur, E., fine structure of Röntgen absorption edges, 1254
- Sauter, F., metallic conduction, 1305
- Sauter, O., thermal radiation laws, 2215
- Saxton, J. A., with J. S. McPetrie, dielectric properties of soil at $\lambda = 5$ m., 1822
- Schade, O. H., analysis of rectifier operation, 3325; h.v. supplies for c.r. tubes, 2169
- Schäfer, O., piezoelectric sound-receivers, 76
- Schäfer, W., emergency repair of occupied air fields, 2556
- Schaper, I., with A. Becker, destruction of phosphorescence, 1222, 5110
- Scharlau, H., direction and speed of object in channel, 2737
- Scheel, J. E., and R. Urtel, television receiver, 2438
- Scheffers, H., Fraunhofer diffraction formulae, 1005
- Schein, M., and M. Iona, nature of cosmic radiation, 1631
— with J. Tabin, cascade showers in stratosphere, 3267
- Scheldorf, M. W., u.h.f. aerials, circular, 762, 1880, f.m., 1881; directional, 3376
— and L. M. Leeds, circular u.s.w. aerials, 1091
- Schelkunoff, S. A., aerial theory, 1416, 1890; e.m. waves, 2295; guided u.s.w., 2633; impedance of transverse wire in wave guide, 3284
— and C. B. Feldman, radiation from antennae, 1093
- Schell, I. I., solar activity and atmospheric pressure, 2297
- Scherr, George, Co., measurement of very thin films, 495
- Scherrer, P., with G. Fejér, dielectric constant measurement for u.s.w., 1176, 3466
- Schiesser, M., qualities of engineers, 1603
- Schiff, L. I., with L. Marton, object thickness in electron microscopy, 2200
- Schikore, W., with E. Tiede, sulphide phosphors, 1493
- Schlechtweg, H., electron emission in Ni, 3006
- Schlechtweg, W., amplifiers for German broadcasting, 85
- Schleiger, E. R., with J. C. M. Brentano, random fluctuations in d.c. amplifier, 1861
- Schlesinger, G., surface finish, 2639
- Schljachter, L. G., with W. T. Renne, investigation of car condensers, 1500
- Schmid, F., with F. W. P. Götz, aurora height measurements, 3253
- Schmidt, A., Jr., with A. H. Mittag, ignitor circuits and indicators, 873
- Schmidt, H. J., spark-suppression by rectifiers, 367
- Schmidt, K. O., intelligibility in telephony, 3432
- Schmidt, O., nerve conduction, 288, 2915
- Schmitthener, F., anode-channel for positive carriers, 1232
- Schmitz, W., German technical dictionary, 655
- Schnackenberg, H., with R. Suhrmann, transition reactions in metallic films, 208
- Schneiderreit, R., thermo-mechanical radiation-receivers, 862
- Schöls, G., characteristic curves of controlled mercury arc, 2981
- Schön, M., luminescence in phosphors, 530, 3108, 3109
- Schouten, J. F., note pitch, 1441
- Schouten, J. H., and J. W. Klüte, influence of loss on network properties, 1396
- Schramm, E. A., bridging filter for open-wire lines, 1398
- Schriever, O., inhomogeneous plane wave, 2937
- Schröder, H., optical glasses with chemically treated surfaces, 964
- Schröder, W., with H. Marschall, image curvature of c.r. tube, 2196
- Schnock, O. H., and R. W. Young, vibrations of piano strings, 3066
- Schuisky, W., intermittent working of machines, 2216
- Schulz, E. H., negative-feedback amplifiers, 1652, 3317, comparisons, 1388
- Schulz, G., with A. Troost, Adcock aerial system, 3021
- Schulz, L., with R. C. Spencer, balanced d.c. amplifier, 1654
- Schulze, A., silver alloys as resistance materials, 1199
- Schulze, R., sealing joints of conductors, 178
- Schulze, W. M. H., effects of weather and climate on cables, 2230
- Schumacher, E. E., and others, metallurgy of soldering, 1989
- Schumann, R., beat-note oscillator, 1710
- Schumann, W. O., mercury arc, for a.c. oscillations, 2980, stabilisation, 157
- Schüssler, K., response times of telecommunication relays, 1282; u.s.w., multiple transmission, 902, oscillatory circuits, 1016
- Schutt, R. F., with others, high-pressure cloud chamber, 2047
- Schwalm, H. C., receivers for tropics, 405
- Schwartz, J., carrier current communication, 2049
— and others, telemetering and telecontrol, 2580
— with G. Guanella, frequency modulation, 1665
- Schwarz, K. H., with H. G. Möller, circuit for super-regenerative reception, 2702
- Schwarzschild, M. M., and M. C. Shelesnyak, cardi tachometer, 953
- von Schweidler, E., atmospheric electricity, 1013
- Schweimer, K. P., with K. Beyerle, tuning by phase adjustment, 1189
- Scott, M., frequency determination from photographic record, 1151
- Scott, W. E., with J. A. Fleming, geomagnetic observatories and values, 2641
- Scott, W. J., with others, fluorescent lamps, 2596
- Scott, W. T., and G. E. Uhlenbeck, theory of cosmic-ray showers, 1373
- Searle, G. F. C., acceleration of charged sphere, 918, 2250
- Searle Aero Industries, plastic-covered conduit, 564
- Seashore, C. E., pioneering in psychology, 3062
- Seeley, W. J., operational calculus, 2012
- Seeliger, R., cathode sputtering theory, 588
- Seifert, H. S., electrical breakdown in vacuum, 561
- Seiler, J. T., phototube relay, 3616
- Seitz, E. O., and A. E. H. Meyer, radiation measurement in u.v., 1587
- Selenium Corporation, selenium rectifiers, 2818
- Selmer, H. & A., glass discs for sound recorders, 2407
- Selwyn, E. W. H., limit of visual resolution, 2928
- Semenov, A. M., Dow circuit, 2102
- Sen, B. K., volume rectification of crystals, 1760
- Sen, H. K., with M. Rangaswami, handbook of shellac analysis, 3144
- Sen Gupta, J., with others, electrical properties of Indian mica, 3543
- Seydel, H., vibration motor, 3246
- S. F. R. Co., position finding of aircraft, 2740
- Shabanov, P. V., parasitic oscillations in s.w. transmitters, 2359
- Shajn, G., solar corona spectrum, 1626
- Shallcross Mfg. Co., kilovoltmeter, 2179
- Shand, W., Jr., and R. A. Spurr, molecular structure of ozone, 2637
- Sharavski, P. V., temperature effects of selenium rectifiers, 172
— with I. S. Marchenko, copper-oxide rectifiers, 167
- Sharpe, J. A., wave motion in elastic medium, 2649
- Shawn, J., throat microphone, 1900
- Shaxby, J. H., sensory energy and vision, 2292
- Sheaffer, C. F., frequency discrimination, 374
- Sheffet, D., with D. Silverman, transmission of radio waves through earth, 2645
- Shelesnyak, M. C., with M. M. Schwarzschild, cardi tachometer, 953
- Shelton, E. E., non-linear current/potential characteristics, 2686
- Shepherd, W. G., thyatron as h.f. switch, 1655
— and R. O. Wise, variable-frequency bridge-stabilised oscillators, 2670
- Sher, N., with others, tone quality of Boehm clarinet, 2422
- Sherman, H., thermal-frequency-drift compensation, 3295
- Sherman, J. B., coupled and resonant circuits, 2680
- Sherman, V. W., r.f. energy, for dehydration of food, 3224, thin case-hardening, 3223
- Sherwood, G. E. F., and A. E. Taylor, calculus, 1789
- Shiepe, E. M., inductance, 1847
- Shiple, J. F., lightning and receiving aerials, 3279; lightning protection, 1839; water divining, 945, 2040, 2609
- Shitikov, G. T., effect of valve on oscillation frequency, 3349
- Shneiderov, A. J., new theory of gravitation, 2868
- Shohat, J., solution of non-linear differential equations, 1619
- Shohl, A. T., and L. K. Diamond, blood cell content determination, 3239
- Showers, R. M., measuring small electric charges, 2787
- Shteynsbleyger, V. B., designing of s.w. multivibrators, 3483
- Shillerman, L. E., radio navigation free from night effect, 3417

- Shull, C. G., and others, electron polarisation, 1785
 Shur, Ya. S., and others, annealing of ferrous alloys, 214
 — with V. L. Drozhzhina, ferromagnetic bodies and elastic stresses, 216
 Shure Bros., reactance slide rule, 3191
 Siebelist, H., training of probationers, 2900
 Sieber, C., thermo-element standards, 2790
 Siedentopf, H., visual contrast threshold, 1600
 Siegel, S., transformer core development, 2846
 Siegfried, W., moulded plastics, 192
 Siemens & Halske A. G., electrostatic voltmeter, 1470; silver vapour process for gramophone records, 2408
 Siemens & Halske Laboratories, silver vapour process in gramophone record production, 3425
 Siemens-Schuckert Co., u.h.f. dried wood for insulation, 1261
 Sigerson, R. L., invasion communications, 3574
 Sikorsky, J. A., dielectric loss in photoconductivity, 3146
 Silberer, P., qualities of engineers, 1603
 Silsbee, H. C., and E. H. Vestine, geomagnetic bays, 15
 Silver, R. S., use of log-log graphs, 2253
 Silverman, D., and D. Sheffer, transmission of radio waves through earth, 2645
 Simmonds, J. C., h.f. transmission line constants, 839; matrix algebra for network problems, 3303; "send" elements and insertion loss, 716
 Simon, H., modern telegraphic systems, survey, 632
 Simon, L., quality control and the war, 928
 Simons, J. H., research in wartime, 2550
 Simpson, G. C., electricity in clouds, 2074
 Simpson, J. A., with E. Trounson, electron polarisation, 1784
 Sinclair, R., removal of shavings in recording, 3427
 Singh, J., zodiacal light at Poona, 3262
 Spillsyn, P. A., with N. S. Khlébnikov, photocathodes, 107, 108
 Sিনnett, C. M., with G. L. Beers, record reproduction, 808, 2160; record tracking, 3043
 Skanavi, G. I., h.f. dielectric loss of glass fabric, 1971
 Skellett, A. M., relay action by electron emission, 442, 1118, 2329
 Skene, A. A., f.m. amplifier, 1058
 — and N. C. Olmstead, f.m. transmitter, 376
 Skilling, H. H., electric waves, 319, 2027
 — and W. C. Brenner, electrical strength of N₂ and freon, 562, 1966
 Slater, J. C., microwave transmission, 1661, 1819
 Slepian, J., energy flow in e.m. field, 1302, 1311
 Slobadov, M., stress measurement by vibration, 1816
 Sluzkin, A. A., and A. P. Maydanov, oscillations in plasma of gaseous discharge, 1408
 Slysarev, G. G., refractive index in infra-red, 304
 Smakula, A., reflection, reduction in glass, 305
 Smalley, N. B., with D. A. Griffin, automatic production tester, 1938
 Smeby, L. C., recording and reproducing standards, 458
 Smith, A. W., and F. P. Dickey, r.f. permeability of iron, 1503
 Smith, C. C., photoelectric densitometer, 1594
 Smith, C. E., aerial pattern solution, 2018; impedance-measuring instrument, 425
 — and E. L. Gove, calculator for directional-antenna patterns, 2722
 Smith, C. G., mercury-arc cathode, 160
 Smith, C. J., teaching of physics, 649
 Smith, D. M., and A. Walsh, screening of spectrographic sparking apparatus, 2992
 Smith, E. D., geomagnetism and h.f. communications, 14
 Smith, H. B., fire prevention requirements for radios, 1878
 Smith, J. H., Japanese radio equipment, 3353
 Smith, P. H., impedance transforming circuits, 424
 Smith-Dietrich Corporation, electroplane camera, 668
 Smith-Rose, R. L., frequency-spectrum terminology, 327; velocity of radio waves, 1824
 — and A. C. Stickland, u.s.w. propagation, 5, 1823
 Smyth, C. P., with W. P. Conner, dispersion in liquids on 9 cm., 2935
 Smythe, W. R., eddy currents in rotating disc, 732
 Snelson, J. W., a.f. Schering bridge, 2466
 Snyder, R. L., with others, scanning electron microscope, 139, 868
 Soboleff, S., partial differential equations, 2255
 Sobolev, A. I., with others, experimental investigation of grid-modulation system, 3345
 Sochnov. See Sotchnov
 Sokolov, N. A., with A. A. Glagoleva-Arkadieva, resonance thermocouples and u.h.f., 2172
 Solov'ev, G. F., with others, Leningrad television transmitter, 3078
 Somers, F., with R. Mautner, semi-portable television system, 1464
 Sommer, A., alkali metal alloys, with gold, 3463, photoelectric, 1752
 Sommerfeld, A., freely oscillating piston diaphragm, 2404
 Sonnedecker, G., quartz crystal deposits and production, 3352
 Sookne, A. M., and H. A. Rutherford, autographic load-elongation apparatus for fibres, 3631
 Soos, A. N., measurement of dielectric constant in cm. band, 2173
 Soper, P. F., parallel circuit with coupling element, 3298; voltage distribution on insulators, 1967
 Sosunov, V., with others, air-cooled pentodes, 2145
 Sotchnov, A. J., electromagnets, theory, 2848
 Sotskov, B. S., measuring time constants of relay, 2777
 Southworth, G. C., microwaves, 2018; u.h.f., survey, 2630, 2933
 Sowerby, J. McG., electron multiplier nomenclature, 3005; frequency and wavelength charts, 3572; loudspeaker dividing network charts, 2965; parallel tuned circuit data charts, 2348; power dissipation of resistance, 2094; Q charts, 1394; radio noise charts, 3358; screened coils, charts, 27; transmission lines, impedance, 694, resonant lengths, 1623; tuned a.f. circuits, 1858
 Sowter, G. A. V., and A. J. Tyrrell, magnetic materials, 1742
 Spaepen, J., with A. van Itterbeek, dielectric constants of gases, 3468
 Spang, W., with others, overhead-line attenuation and weather, 910
 Spangenberg, K., polar diagram charts, 421; transmission line constants, 1000
 — and L. M. Field, electron lenses, 1733
 Speight, E. A., with others, non-conductors in telecommunication, 1251
 Spence, R. D., and C. P. Wells, parabolic wave guides, 1
 Spencer, E. C., and L. Schulz, balanced d.c. amplifier, 1654
 Spillmann, W., photoelectric torsionograph, 289, 3233
 Spilsbury, R. S. J., and A. Felton, electrostatic voltmeter for d.c./a.c. transfer, 2460
 Spitsyn, M. A., Russian rectifiers, 2122
 Spitzer, A., enamelled wire, 884
 Spiwak, G. V., with E. M. Reichrudel, contraction of plasma in magnetic field, 1962
 Spurr, R. A., with W. Shand, Jr., molecular structure of ozone, 2637
 Squire, E. M., receiver design, 2995
 Stablein, F., and R. Steinitz, testing magnet steels, 1743
 Stackpole Carbon Co., stackpole iron cores, 2844
 Stäger, A., armoured wood in electrical technique, 3563
 Stäger, H., and H. Künzler, clouding of lubricating oils, 2925
 Staiger, K., measurement of small displacements, 3635
 Stair, R., with W. W. Coblentz, u.v. solar radiation measurements, 3256
 Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., f.m. detector, 1019; radio reference data, 1337
 Stanesby, H., and others, 4-terminal reactance network, 1045
 Stanford, B., thickness and luminosity of fluorescent materials, 1952
 Stansel, F. R., frequency measurement and telecommunications, 2454; frequency standards, frequency-dividers for, 1483, secondary, 493; setting laboratory oscillators, 2455
 Stansfield, R., measurement of torsional vibration, 3638
 Stanton, L. R., dilatometer for metals, 2575
 Stark, I. E., and others, newly discovered minerals, 3164
 Steel, J. M., and Co., temperature-indicating crayons, 836
 Steenbeck, M., acceleration of electrons by rotational fields, 3114
 Steffenhagen, K., remanence-free generators, 871
 Stehberger, K. H., electrostatic repulsion between parallel electron rays, 1508
 Stein, F., and E. Marre, quadrantal error in loop d.f., 1431
 — with W. Hasselbeck, d.f. with minimum-clearing voltage, 3418
 Stein, V., with C. Wagner, reducing contact resistance of Al alloys, 3150
 Steiner, H. C., with M. M. Morack, ignitron rectifiers, 162, 874
 Steinhilber, L. N., (Shteyngauz), new construction for short-period galvanometers, 3506
 Steinitz, R., with F. Stablein, testing magnet steels, 1743
 Stender, K., cloax-insulated wires, 566
 Stephan, A., error correction device for d.f., 2154
 Stephani, O., hum disturbance, 745; recording head for high frequencies, 810
 Stergiopoulos, C. G., measuring small length increments, 3632
 Stettler, O., electrical extensometers, 677
 Studel, E., development of c.r.o., 1946; valve cooling in aircraft, 779
 Steuernagel, K., non-linear circuits, 38
 Stewart, A. L., with others, statistics and quality control, 2879
 Stewart, H. E., transmission line properties, 3290
 Stewart, J. H., with C. L. Sammons, arc welding in tower construction, 3001
 Stewart, W. E., receivers for tropics, 405
 Steyskal, H., u.s.w. resonator, 1392
 Stickel, W. A., with others, effect of power systems on reception, 2708
 Stickland, A. C., with R. L. Smith-Rose, u.s.w. propagation, 5, 1823
 Stigant, S. A., tensors and other methods, 245
 — and A. J. Good, condenser switching, 2971
 Stiles, J. L., with F. A. Record, Hartley oscillator action, 2896
 Stockhusen, E. W., designs for small receivers, 756
 Stockman, H., network calculations, 1043, 1648
 Stoff, W., circuit for automatic fading control, 400
 Stokley, J., with P. L. Alger, progress in engineering knowledge, 1749
 Stoll, C. R., u.h.f. aerials, 413
 Stoner, C. R., with A. W. Ladner, s.w. wireless communication, 1802
 Stoyko, N., longitude variations, 11
 Stranathan, J. D., "particles" of modern physics, 2863
 Strange, J. W., and others, luminescence and colour, 872

- Stranger, R., mathematics of wireless, 3192
 Stranski, I. N., and R. Suhrmann, melting of W wires, 787
 Stranz, D., brightness of sky near sun, 10; temperature conditions in clock room, 121
 — with R. Penndorf, temperature conditions in geomagnetic building, 121
 Streiff, F., use of cupal and aluminium materials, 2842
 Strutt, M. J. O., and K. S. Knol, diode for u.h.f. voltage measurement, 1689
 — and A. van der Ziel, circuit for u.s.w. detection, 47; diode as mixer, 392; fluctuation suppression, 2088; noise in u.h.f. receivers, 1075; u.s.w. frequency conversion, 2382; valves for amplification of small signals, 1102
 — with K. S. Knol, admittance in dm. band, 2174
 — with A. van der Ziel, fluctuation suppression, 2089
 Stubbings, G. W., current transformer burdens, 3495; graphical circuit solutions, 1643; resistance measurements, 3503; workshop impedance tests, 2176
 Sturley, K. R., angular velocity terminology, 628; class A amplifiers, 1651; coupled circuit filters, 3309; f.m., 1062, reception, 598; radio receiver design, 1409, 2132
 Stürmer, W., with H. Hartmann, solids in h.f. rotating field, 3145
 Stützer, O., with M. Dieckmann, device for influencing cm. waves, 2318
 Sucksdorf, E., geomagnetic activity in Finland, 2640
 Sueur, R., elementary theory and design of filters, 2347
 Suggs, A. M., contact testing machine, 1497
 Suhrmann, R., and H. Schnackenberg, transition reactions in metallic films, 208
 — with I. N. Stranski, melting of W wires, 787
 Sulkowski, E. L., use of thyatron for earthquake alarm, 2032
 Sullivan, W. L., transmission analysis by Fourier integrals, 1319
 Summerhayes, H. R., Jr., f.m. station monitor, 595, converter unit for, 2855
 Summers, C. M., production testing, 1323
 Sunde, E. D., lightning protection of buried cable, 2316
 Sunstein, D., with E. O. Thompson, calibrating wavemeters, 3475
 Sunvic Controls, Ltd., temperature recorder with small time-lag, 2480
 Surdin, M., shot effect in diodes, 1427; thermal fluctuations in resistances, 2090
 Surgeoner, D. H., aircraft radio, 1338
 Suryan, G., viscosity and sound propagation, 102
 Sutton, H., protective surface finish, 2838
 Sutton, W. G. L., diffusion in turbulent medium, 3266
 Swann, W. F. G., cosmic rays, new theory, 2302, primary particles, 1834; relativity and quantum theory, 3183; theory vs experiment in physics, 3183
 Sweet, M. H., direct-reading densitometer, 310
 Swift, E. B., shunts for multi-range meters, 855
 Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., new receiving valves for u.h.f., 3392
 Sytaya, E. P., oscillation frequency in slit-anode magnetron, 737
 Szalay, S., crystal diaphragm, 1139
 Szpor, S., long duration currents and lightning protectors, 1380
 Szymánowitz, R., emissive power of grid and plate surfaces, 3409
 Tabin, J., and M. Schein, cascade showers in stratosphere, 3267
 Tabor, D., with others, surface damage by sliding metals, 2010
 Tagg, G. F., the law of the moving-iron instrument, 1939
 Talbot, S. A., c.r.o. sweep calibration, 2807; two-cycle flasher, 2927
 Tamaridze, T. I., with others, plotting electron trajectories, 3004
 Tamm, K., with E. Meyer, dynamic compressibility of elastic materials, 1360
 Tank, F., micro-wave generators, 2352; Swiss u.h.f. sets, 2517; u.h.f. technique, survey, 1555; wireless multiple telephony, 1998
 Tarasov, D., with A. Komar, structure of Fe-Ni-Al alloys, 215
 Tartakovsky, B. D., with L. D. Rosenberg, radiation in architectural acoustics, 3077
 Tatarinov, V. V., loop system for feeder tuning, 3382
 Taylor, A. E., with G. E. F. Sherwood, calculus, 1789
 Taylor, A. H., luminosity of phosphors, 147
 — with M. Luckiesh, seeing at low brightness levels, 3610
 Taylor, H. G., characteristics of driven grounds, 708
 Taylor, H. S., and others, molecular films, cyclotron and biology, 1807
 Taylor, J. J., with F. Bauer, temperature tests on short conductors, 839, 2789
 Taylor, L., airwomen's work, 2903
 Taylor, N. W., elasticity and dielectric absorption in glass, 1517
 Teare, B. R., Jr., and J. R. Webb, copper-covered wire, 2093, skin effect in, 2690
 Technotherm, Ltd., solderless wire jointing, 3564
 Telang, A. V., coil inductance determination, 2760
 Telefunken Co., Adcock-system d.f., 789; directional transmitting system, 2136; patents, d.f. technique, 790, radiolocation, 3015; u.s.w. generation, 2111
 Tequipment Co., h.f. cables and valve connector, 426
 Terletski, Ya. P., electron motion in magnetic field, 229
 Terman, F. E., network theory, 2086, 2667; stabilised oscillator, 1856, generator, 1033
 Terry, J. T., negative feedback for amplifiers, 2326, 2969; tolerances for components, 850
 Tetelbaum, S. I., communication efficiency, 2116
 Teuchert, H., audiometer, 88
 Teves, M. C., photocell with amplification by secondary emission, 1170
 Theile, R., and R. Fillpowsky, multivibrators, 845; sensitivity of television pick-up tubes, 1716
 Theillaumas, C. M., behaviour of dry-plate rectifiers at low current densities, 3125
 Thiemann, H., with others; television projection theory, 1165
 Thomas, L. H., physical mechanism for nebular red shift, 3270; problem in electrostatics, 1523
 — with W. H. Bennett, mobilities in free electron gases, 228
 Thomas, P. D., post-war broadcasting, 3176
 Thomas, T. S. E., inductance of circular ring, 1846
 Thompson, A. J., central difference interpolation tables, 2876
 Thompson, B. J., space-current flow in valves, 3395
 Thompson, E. O., and D. Sunstein, calibrating wavemeters, 3475
 Thompson, L., embossed groove recording, 459
 Thompson, L. E., with A. L. Williams, metal rectifiers, 1241
 Thompson, L. W., and F. E. Crever, voltage regulators and aircraft generators, 879
 Thomson, R. F., harmonic wave analyser, 1458
 Thone, E., static neutraliser, 2990
 Thrussell, R. H., with G. E. Horn, needle-armature pick-ups, 2161, 2408
 Thwaites, J. E., and F. J. M. Laver, frequency measurement, below 15 kc/s., survey, 497, 1185, and telecommunications, 2454
 Tibbetts, R. W., low impedance piezoelectric devices, 3422; sound transmission in medical diagnosis, 3605
 Tibbs, C., frequency modulation, 986, 1406, 1676, 1873, future applications, 2115
 Tiede, E., sulphide phosphors, 1493
 — and W. Schikore, sulphide phosphors, 1493
 Tihelka, F., with G. Willoner, phase-shift generators, 1855
 Tillotson, L. C., and C. M. Wallis, full-wave rectifier with choke input, analysis, 3327
 Tinsley, H., & Co., mirror galvanometer, 3507
 Tirunaryanachar, T., half-wave rectifier output by vibrograph, 3326
 Tischer, F., Adcock d.f., 2153
 Tiwari, S. Y., with S. S. Banerjee, shunt-excited broadcast aerial, 1684
 Tolansky, S., interferometry, 3271
 Toledo (Ohio) Scale Co., audio scale, 2922
 Tombs, D. M., negative and positive resistance, 364
 Toombs, R., chart for equivalent circuits, 3288
 Topmiller, C. H., automatic 1 kc/s. receiver, 1674
 Townsend, C. L., problems in television sound, 1462
 Townsend, M. A., electronics of fluorescent lamp, 960
 Trambitskaya, T. A., with others, polarisation in crystalline organic compounds, 575
 Tranter, C. J., elastic vibrations, 101
 Travis, E. F., microlineometer, 2771
 Trijitzinsky, W. J., with H. A. Brown, stub-feeder calculations, 769
 Troeglen, K., emergency power plants, 1761
 Tromp, T. F., valve design, 1109
 Troost, A., and G. Schulz, Adcock aerial system, 3021
 Trounson, E., and J. A. Simpson, electron polarisation, 1784
 Troutman, M. C., optical characteristics of bi-layer films, 700
 Trucksess, D. E., regulated rectifiers in telephone offices, 875
 Truell, R., equations for resonant cavity, 2662; secondary electrons in Mg, 443
 Truscott, D. N., charts for circuit problems, 351
 Tschander, E., Tichel plug contacts, 1748
 Tschudi, H., machining of presspahn, 1756
 Tichel, —, Tichel plug contacts, 1748
 Tuckevich, V. M., non-stationary processes in copper-oxide rectifiers, 166
 — with Yu. A. Dunaev, capacity of sulphide rectifiers, 171
 Tucker, D. G., generation of groups of harmonics, 1051; r.c. oscillators, 512; sharply selective circuit, 1036; synchronisation of oscillators, 1853, 1854, 2334, 3321
 — and H. J. Marchant, frequency division, 1052
 Tucker, W. S., sound velocity determination, 2167
 Tuckett, E. F., softening of thermoplastic polymers, 3139
 Tugarinov, V. N., with W. L. Lewschin, origin of radiation in phosphors, 1763
 Tumerman, L. A., fluorescence and its decay, 2203
 Tunstall, H. A., synthetic rubbers and plastics, 1751
 Tuominen, J., latitude movement of sunspots, 1369
 Turnlygin, S., surface strengthening of steel, 277
 Turner, F. T., with J. R. Hancock, wire transmission of news pictures, 2445
 Turner, W. E. S., electrical applications of glass, 1753
 Turney, A. A., simplification of valves, 2397
 Turney, T. H., Cauer filters, 3307

- Tixen, O., diode detection and selectivity, 394
 Twiss, P. E., inkless recording, 548
 Tykociner, J. T., and L. R. Bloom, combining rectifier sine waves, 3331
 Tyrrell, A. J., with G. A. V. Sowter, magnetic materials, 1742
- Uhlenbeck, G. E., with W. T. Scott, theory of cosmic-ray showers, 1373
 Ulbricht, G., pulse direction finding, 1432
 United Cinephone Corporation, photoelectric scanner, 673
 Upatov, V. Ya., deionisation in thyratrons, 551
 van Urk, A. T., with K. de Boer, directional discrimination in hearing, 1459
 Urtel, R., with J. E. Scheel, television receiver, 2438
 Usunoff, G. A., matrices and network problems, 2684
- Vallauri, G., Galileo Ferraris Institute, 262
 Vallese, L., transients in systems with concentrated constants, 1644
 Vance, A. W., with others, magnetic electron microscope, 2201
 Vand, V., resistance changes of metallic films on evaporation, 2508
 Van Dyck, A., engineer in modern society, 643; I.R.E. presidential address, 2267; I.R.E. and the war, 1810
 Van Dyke, K. S., with W. G. Cady, expressing properties of quartz, 1183
 Vašček, A., light reflection at films on glass, 2043
 Vassy, A., atmospheric absorption in the u.v., 1386
 Vassy, A., & E., D region of ionosphere, 989
 Vassy, E., temperature and absorption spectrum of ozone, 1629
 V. D. L., materials, 197
 Vedder, E. H., welding, 2566
 Vellard, L., electronic musical instruments, survey, 1460
 Vermeulen, R., acoustics of Utrecht theatre, 817
 Verway, E. J. W., electrical conductivity of Fe₃O₄, 1271
 Vesselo, I. E., and R. D. Morrison, radio handbook, 1798
 Vestine, E. H., with H. C. Silsbee, geomagnetic bays, 15
 Veszi, G. A., selenium photocells, 2450
 Vickerson, A. H., and R. L. Gray, air raid alarm device, 942
 Victor, R. C. A., automatic record player, 2163
 Victor X-Ray Corporation, cutting of quartz crystals, 2190
 Vieweg, R., synthetic substitute materials, 893
 — and T. Gast, dielectric constants of mixed bodies, 3467
 — and H. Klingelhöfer, surface leakage in insulating materials, 1514
 Vieweg, —, and —, Gottwald, pivot friction measurement, 3231
 Vilbig, F., broadcasting and Luxembourg effect, 320; h.f. technique, 2274; negative reactances, 1849
 Violet, P. G., coupling wave guide to apparatus, 2629
 Vladimírski, K. V., technical magnetisation, 213
 Vogt, K., with J. Grosskopf, propagation over inhomogeneous ground, 2958
 — with G. Rösseler, umbrella aerials, 766
 Volin, M. L., sensitivity of radio-telegraph receivers, 2706
 de Vries, G., with C. G. A. von Lindern, Lecher systems, 1178
- Wachenhusen, C., equivalent circuit of electrolytic condenser, 2350
 Wade, E. J., and others, testing lightning arresters, 706
 Wagner, C., and V. Stein, reducing contact resistance of Al alloys, 3150
 Wagner, H., standards in electrical engineering, 2471
 Wagner, K. W., operational calculus, 246
 Waidelich, D. L., steady-state response of circuits, 1039, networks, 1040
 — and C. H. Gleason, voltage-doubling rectifier circuit, 1053
 Wainwright, R. M., with C. R. Davis, anti-electrolysis relay, 980
 Wait, G. R., electrical resistance of atmosphere, 24, effect of smoke, 2079
 Wald, M., phase-correction in unpurified lines, 2095
 Waldmeier, M., corona, intensity and geomagnetism, 2639, photography, 3259; solar origin of aurorae, 3254
 Waldorf, S. K., with E. Hansson, lightning protection of transmission lines, 710
 Walker, C. H., crystallography for routine analysis, 2612
 Walker, E. E., war-time soldering, 1766
 Walker, E. V., with others, non-conductors in telecommunication, 1251
 Walker, L. E. Q., with H. M. Dowsett, technical instruction for wireless telegraphists, 1340
 Walker, W. J., with K. C. Dewalt, water-cooled transmitting valves, 1893
 Waller, A. C., design of 912-foot tower, 770
 Wallis, C. M., with L. C. Tillotson, full-wave rectifier with choke input, analysis, 3327
 Wallraff, A., insulating materials for very high voltages, 2834
 Walls, G. L., stereoscopic television receivers, 831
 Walsh, A., with D. M. Smith, screening of spectrographic sparking apparatus, 2992
 Walsh, C., temperature measurement and control, 1569
 Walter, W. Grey, l.f. analysis, 2603
 Walter, W. Grey, with G. Parr, electro-encephalography, 2602, 3609
 Walker, A. F., and others, h.f. dielectric loss in boric glasses, 204; polarisation in crystalline organic compounds, 575
 Walther, H., dielectric measurements on bitumen, 1519
 Walton, J. G., with A. L. Green, aircraft radio compass, 1121
 Wandenberg, B. R. E., hard paper and hard cloth products, 569
 Wanger, W., surge flash-over on rod gaps, 2313
 Ward, A. G., half-value periods with Geiger counter, 950
 Ware, L. A., thyatron as rectifier, 1115; transmission in wave guides, 984
 — and H. R. Reed, communication circuits, 2659
 Warnecke, R., valves at u.h.f., as generators, 1865, limitations, 1425
 — and J. Bernier, theory of transit-time valves, 3337
 War Production Board, man-power, 2262
 Warren, T. R., with others, field measurements of insulation, 2465
 Warshaw, W. E., wind dynamo, 940, 2618
 Wasserfall, K. F., geomagnetic storminess, 16; magnetic activity at Dombås, 2086
 Watkins, J. G., instrumental performance, 3069
 Watson, N. A., and R. S. Gales, bone-conduction measurements, 2425
 Watson, W., & Sons, document-copying camera, 2290
 Watson-Watt, R. A., wire broadcasting, 2523
 Waugh, D. F., properties of thin biological objects, 306
 Waugh Laboratories, electronic metal locator, 3608; service manual, 2586
 Wearmouth, W. G., plastics, industrial, 191, optical properties, 2929
 Webb, J. R., with B. R. Teare, Jr., copper-covered wire, 2093, skin effect in, 2690
 Weber, E., transmission line solutions, 999; u.s.w. theory, 2632
 Weber, G., acceptor circuit for wide h.f. band, 2343
 Weber, H., frequency-dependent attenuating networks, 3305; television transmitting equipment, 482
 Weber, R., automatic d.f., German patent, 2741
 Weber, V. J., reference-frequency equipment, 1187
 Weber, W., with H. J. von Braunnühl, studio for microphonic pick-up of programmes, 3443
 Webster, D. L., velocity-modulation currents in klystron, 1430
 Webster, F. D., and R. E. Downing, new h.f. transmitter, 380
 Webster, G. H., with others, measurement of lightning voltages, 2312
 Wegener, K., temperature, of ionosphere, 3252, of stratosphere, 991
 Wehner, G., mercury vapour arcs, 66
 Wehrlin, H., Swiss u.h.f. sets, 2517
 Weicker, W., flashover voltage and humidity, 207
 Weijers, T. J., filters for carrier-frequency telephone systems, 1399
 Weiler, L., with F. Hoffmann, carbon as contact material, 3149
 Weill, A. D., with S. Field, electroplating, 1987
 Weiller, P. G., physicists and engineers, 2271
 Weinberg, J., fitting data by least squares, 618
 Weisglass, C., double-valve-rectification system, 1389
 Weissenburger, S. A., machining rubber on lathe, 2213
 Weissfloch, A., impedance measurement at u.s.w., 3465; power output of generator, 33; quadrupoles, transformation law, 711, 2083, 2084, by circle geometry, 3286, 3287; wavemeter for u.s.w., 3102
 Weissler, G. L., corona discharge in H, N and A, 1963
 — and L. B. Loeb, streamer formation, 337
 Weisz, P., radiation instruments using G-M tubes, 1352
 Weizel, W., and R. Rompe, focal-spot formation in arc, 161
 Wek, J. A., with F. P. Wilson, Jr., development of magnet wire, 882
 Wellman, B., and K. Raeder, electronic counter for rapid impulses, 1545
 Wells, C. P., with R. D. Spence, parabolic wave guides, 1
 Wells, H. W., solar activity and radio communication, 689, 2059
 Wells, N., aerial characteristics, 1887; dipole aerials, 1888, 3384
 Welsby, V. G., dust-core coils, 3559; loss measurement in dust-core materials, 1201
 Wendt, G., electron optical devices with curved axes, 2793; single symmetry c.r. deflecting systems, 474
 Wendt, K. R., and G. L. Fendrell, television receiver synchronisation control, 829, 1463
 Wenk, J. W. G., with F. de Fremery, peak-indicator for broadcasting control, 1297
 Wente, E. C., first condenser microphone, 3039
 Wentzel, G., quantum theory, 3185
 Werkmeister, G., with R. Langbein, electrical measuring instruments, 2788
 Werner, H. G., detection of rotating shaft vibrations, 2587
 Wertil, A., choice of carrier-telephony equipments, 2048
 Wesser, C. H., broadcasting station maintenance, 606
 West, D. W., with L. Levy, applications of luminescent substances, 531
 West, S. S., science and politics, 2592
 Western Electric Co., lignin, 2502; radar, 2736
 Westinghouse Co., applications of "prestite," 2632; brazing alloy, 3166; electronic voltage regulator, 151; electrostatic separator, 272; lightning striking frequency and height, 3280; r.f. treatment of tinned plate, 2573; thorium detector, 1426; two-piece transformer cores, 3558

- Westman, H. P., mica capacitor standard, 1196; standards and war, 3512
- Weston, J. D., reactive networks and f.m. signals, 342
- Westphal, W. H., physical constants, 235
- Wey, G. J., shielding of magnets, 210
- Wey, R. J., smoke density measurement, 2589
- Weygandt, C. N., and S. Champ; analysis of hysteresis loop, 900
- Weyl, W. A., fluorescent materials, 2204
— with S. H. Linwood, fluorescence of Mn, 146
- Wharton, A. S., statistical methods, 2260
- Wheeler, H. A., skin effect formulae, 331
- Wheeler, L. J., perspective drawing by photography, 2930
- Wheeler, L. L., with S. L. Brown, mechanical solution of equations, 1618; multiharmonograph, 925
- Whinnery, J. R., skin effect formulae, 332
- Whipple, F. L., atmosphere and constitution of planets, 996
- Whipple, R. S., instrument maker, 488
- White, E. L., recurrent-surge oscillograph, 3518
- White, I. V., L.C.R. tester, 3488
- White, S. Y., precision tuning in u.h.f. reception, 3356; silver plating at u.h.f., 3535
- White, W. B., instrumental tuning, 3065
- White, W. C., electron-tube terminology, 1423; training technical personnel, 2901
- Whitehead, J. B., impregnated paper insulation, 887
- Whitehead, R. C., large range r.c. oscillator, 366, 722
- Whiteley, A. L., with others, electronics in industry, 2565
- Whitman, R. A., theory of network synthesis, 347, 1640, 3304
- Whittenton, J. M., miniature instruments, 513
- Wichers, E., pure mercury, 894
- Wichmann, H., field fluctuations of lightning strokes, 3277
- Wiederholt, W., and others, film thickness on Al alloys, 1525
- Wiggins, A. M., mechanical-impedance bridge, 3042
- Wiggs, J. W., with F. R. Hensel, special metals in electrical industry, 3161
- Wild, H., Jr., lens-reflector telescope, 1591
- Wild, R. F., patent pitfalls, 1554
- Wilkening, M. H., and W. R. Kaune, discharge localisation in G-M counters, 1488
- Willey, E. J. B., photoelectric polarimeter, 2279
- Williams, A. L., and L. E. Thompson, metal rectifiers, 1241
- Williams, D., minerals in U.S.S.R., 2241
- Williams, E., reactance-valve frequency modulator, 3342; valve-oscillator theorem, 3348
- Williams, H. P., calculating polar diagram of aerial system, 3000
- Williams, S. S., with P. H. Brace, flaw detection in steel, 2920
- Williamson, B., KTKC 5 kW transmitter, 3578
- Williamson, D. T. N., contrast expansion unit with unequal pick-up, 3048
- Willihnganz, E., bridge for measuring storage-battery resistances, 1934
- Willis, C. H., and C. C. Herskind, rectifier terminology and circuit analysis, 876
- Willoner, G., and F. Tihelka, phase-shift generators, 1855
- Wilwacher, E., u.s.w. generation, 2975
- Wilman, C. W., teach yourself electricity, 1343
- Wilson, F. P., Jr., and J. A. Weik, development of magnet wire, 882
- Wilson, E. A., with H. J. Sabine, factory noise and sound absorption, 3070
- Wilson, V. C., and D. J. Hughes, study of cosmic rays underground, 1835
- Wilson, W., c.r.o., and diffraction camera, 267, in industry, 3517; dimensions, 518; recording pressure fluctuations, 266
- Winch, G. T., with others, electronics in industry, 2565
- Windecke, should read Lindecker, W., *q.v.*
- Winkler, M. R., 3-resonant-circuit transformer, 1641
- Winkund, E. S., and C. S. Perry, f.m. transmitter, 375
- Winner, L., 1943 I.R.E. winter conference, 2018
- Wireless World, air raid warning alarm, 3207; broadcasting frequency distribution, 3175; high fidelity in television transmission, 3172; impositions of c.r. tubes, 3079; intermediate-impedance loudspeaker, 3032; post-war broadcasting, 2563, 3571, utility sets, 3372; propaganda method, 2562; simplification of valves, 2146, 2397; wire broadcasting, 2524, 3173, 3174
- Wiriz, R. P., with H. B. R. Boosman, remote tuning of transmitters and receivers, 741
- Wischmeyer, C. R., thyatron for theatre lighting, 280
- Wise, R. O., with W. G. Shepherd, variable-frequency bridge-stabilised oscillators, 2670
- Witte, E., with W. Fischer, foil ductility of insulating materials, 1515
- Wojutski, S. S., and Ye. M. Dsjadel, film-formation in polymers, 1524
- Wold, P. I., non-linear circuits, 1850
- Wolf, A., impedance of grounded wire, 2691; limiting sensitivity of seismic detectors, 2973
- Wolf, F., thunderstorm discharge forms, 2960
- Wolf, H. H., skin effect in parallel circular plates, 350
- Wolfsohn, G., with S. Sambursky, fluorescence of solutions, 573
- Wolkowa, S. W., bentonite clays as insulating materials, 1252
- Wood, B., air-age education series, 2276
- Woodbury, T. C. M., standards of surface finish, 2791
- Woodruff, E. C., tuned Lecher wires, 3469
- Woods, E. C., systems of units, 1780
- Woodson, R. A., diffraction problems, 333
- Woodward, J. G., with H. P. Knauss, steady state of sound in a room, 3441
- Wooten, L. A., and C. Brown, surface area of oxide-coated cathodes, 2732
- Worasko, C. J., and others, moisture content of salts, 1575
- Worcester, J. A., suppression of interfering frequency, 2371
- Working, E. B., photoelectric relay, 314
- Wornum, W. E., protective surface finish, 2838
- Worrell, W. H., Arabic telegraph alphabet, 1563
- Worthington, J. S., Wien bridge and applications, 1046
- Wouk, V., with S. S. Mackeown, static charge on rubber tyres, 2042, 2711
- Wrenshall, G. A., and H. J. Nichols, secondary radiation from X-ray filters, 946
- Wrobel, H. T., automatic recording, 485
- Wulfson, K., sound propagation in quartz, 1701
- Wunderlich, R., cathode amplifier, 36
- Wundt, R. M., and E. G. Hoffmann, heterodyning in f.m. reception, 1872
- Würstlin, F., dielectric measurements on plasticised materials, 1518
- Wyckoff, H. O., and J. E. Henderson, Cerenkov radiation, 3592
- Wyman, J., with H. O. Marcy, anomalous dispersion of dipolar ions, 1355
- Yadoff, O., velocity of gaseous jet, 1570
- Yadoff, S., & O., discharge of positive points, 1237
- Yakovlev, A. G., with A. S. Buchinski, kinescope, 2750
- Yalda, A., with E. Briner, lead accumulators at low temperatures, 1247
- Yanchevski, K., c.r. tube for television receiver, 2437
- Yarmack, J. E., selenium rectifiers, 557
- Yarwood, J., high-vacuum technique, 2212
- Yevick, G. J., with H. Mueller, light scattered by colloids, 701
- Yonov, N. E., ion formation in alkali halides, 1959
- Young, R. W., review of acoustical patents, 2420
— with O. H. Schuck, vibrations of piano strings, 3066
- Yousef, Y. L., with M. A. El-Sherbini, hot-wire air thermometer, 3498
- Yu, S. H., crystal structure analysis by X rays, 293
- Yvon, J., photon in radiation theory, 3182
- Zackheim, L. N., temperature in design of electrolytic condensers, 190
— and G. D. Nikolaeva, surge-limiting electrolytic condensers, 3365
— with L. G. Godes, a.c. electrolytic condensers, 3131
- Zaitzev, A., Townsend coefficient of ionisation, 1236
- Zakgeym. See Zackheim
- Zambetti, T., and others, lightning-protector problems in supply systems, 1840
- Zanotelli, G., light absorption in clouds, 1630
- Zavgorodnev, I. M., television receiver, 2436
- Zech, T., damping of non-linear vibrations, 1794
- Zeitlenok, G. A., and A. B. Ivanov, parasitic oscillations in s.w. transmitters, 2979
- Zepler, E. E., technique of radio design, 2133, 3373
- Zhukova, P. N., with others, annealing of ferrosiliceous alloys, 214
- Zickendraht, H., hydrodynamic method for sound measurement, 3052
- Ziegler, J. G., and N. B. Nichols, automatic control circuits, 968
- Ziegler, W. T., with others, superconductivity, 521
- van der Ziel, A., and M. J. O. Strutt, fluctuation suppression, 2089
— with M. J. O. Strutt, circuit for u.s.w. detection, 47; diode as mixer, 392; fluctuation suppression, 2088; noise in u.h.f. receivers, 1075; u.s.w. frequency conversion, 2362; valves for amplification of small signals, 1102
- Zieler, E., electron path oscillations, 2974
- Zimmerman, S. W., with C. W. Frick, noise filters for aircraft, 2991, 3366
- Zinke, O., with E. Leider, rotary condensers, 185
- Zobrist, W., thunderstorm-warning service, 1636
- Zschaage, W., test panel, 509
- Zschirnt, H. H., supersonic-wave transmitter, 1451
- Zuerl, H., remote controlled aeroplanes, 941
- Zusmanovski, S., and others, air-cooled pentodes, 2145
- Zwiesler, W., with H. Sattler, rectification with imperfect rectifiers, 2689
- Zwikker, C., with J. van den Eijk, sound absorption by porous materials, 1445
- Zwirner, K., steep slope triode, 434
- Zworykin, V. K., electron microscopy, 2474, in chemistry, 2036; portable electron microscope, 2473
— and others, electron microscopes, magnetic, 2201, scanning, 139, 868, 1732
— with others, diffraction adapter for electron microscope, 2202

SUBJECT INDEX

- Absorption.** (See also Atmosphere; Dispersion)
of infra-red radiation, by water vapour and CO₂, 2071
- Accumulators,** book: Accumulator Charging, 2853
car, freezing of electrolyte, 3169
lead, at low temperatures, 1247
silver-zinc, 3168
- Acoustics.** (See also Musical instruments; Sound)
acoustical conductivity of circular aperture, 3074
application to bombing accuracy, 2426
application to shaft-power measurement, 3451
architectural, distributed radiator systems, 3077; echoes in rooms, 2743; effect of walls on speech and music, 1449; movable soundproof rooms, 3072; noise reduction, 1152; Oelsner technique, 1443, 1448; R.C.A. acoustic lab., 3073; reflectors in, 1447; sound absorption, 1445; sound exclusion by thin walls, 1446; studios, broadcasting, 472, 2418, 2419, for microphonic pick-up, 3443, recording, 1704, speech, 3444; undesirable effects, 1444; Utrecht theatre, 817; variable reverberation, 818
books: Acoustic Design Charts, 90; Acoustics of Music, 1703; Die physikalischen und technischen Grundlagen der akustischen Landeshöhenmessers, 104
directivity increase, 1134
force at entrance of resonator, 3076
impedance measurement, 819, 3051
interaction impedance of resonators, 3075
of oscillating quartz plate, 822
patents, review, 2420
reactance theorem, in, 3302
sound relaying in factory, 1901
speech intensity, statistical analysis, 797
synthetic reverberation, 3442
telephone alarm, 2588
transient analysis, 2675
- Aerial construction, and use of transmission lines, 2384**
— coupling, circuit, 422; tapped-coil, 2370
— leads, screened, 767
— systems. (See also Direction finding; Quadripole)
directional, for secret communication, 2136
at KMPC, 427
linear arrays, mathematical theory, 1890
measurement of radiative coupling, 765
polar diagrams, calculation, 419, 420, charts, 421, machine, 3300
resonant circuits in, 3378
two-antenna array, 1685
umbrella, 766
- Aerials.** (See also Aircraft; Dipoles; Direction finding; Impedance; Radiation)
aircraft, characteristics, 1417; survey, 415
book: Rhombic Antenna Design, 62, 1415
broadcast, shunt-excited, 1684
capacitance calculation, 1687
centre-driven, mutual impedance, 2720; radiation field and current distribution, 2721
characteristics, 1887, data sheets, 3379
current in, due to given e.m.f., 2383
dipole, input resistance, 1889; for s.w., 1888, 3384
directive, absorption surfaces, 1886; adjustment, 3386; beam, patent, 3376; u.s.w., 3376; 112 Mc/s., 3377
glass kite string for, 3390
icing prevention, 414, 1882
loop system for feeder tuning, 3382
mast, effects of guys, 2140
polar diagrams, mechanical solution, 2318, 2722
radiation from, 1093
receiving, lightning effect, 3388
rhombic, inclined, 418
sensitivity to local interference, 1095
symmetrical, self-impedance, 423
theory of, 1416, 1686
tower, Australian design, 2139; optimum current distributions, 2138
transmitting, power, 2141; radiation resistance calculation, 2382
ultra-short-wave, 413; beam, 764; circular, 762, 1091, 1880, 1881; horizontal transmitting, polar diagrams, 763
vee, radiation from, 3385
- Air raid precautions,** alarm devices, 635, 942, 1346, 3207; glow-discharge lamps for black-out, 1961; preliminary warning distribution lines, 1347; use of television, 483
- Aircraft.** (See also Aerials; Blind landing); acoustic altimeter, 3024; cooling of valves, 779; distance from ground, 3023; interference suppression in, 2991; loop aerials for, 1683, 3018, 3389
— communication. (See also Communication equipment); communications, 448, 450, German, 1301; aerials for straight landing path, 2156; automatic recorder, 2031; Bendix unit, 1123; book: Aircraft Radio, 1338; control, 941, 1995, for gliders, 2035; flight test recorder, 2558, 2559; homing device errors, 3019; navigational aids, 1120, 1438; radio compass, 1121, inverter for, 3020, reversed homing, 1122; receiver design, 1672; s.w. transmitter, 1662; typical equipment, 1124
Alkali halides, ion formation in ionisation on W, 1959
Alloys. (See also under Contact)
Ag-Al-Mn, magnetic properties, 852
aluminium, film thickness measurement, 1525
Be-Cu, 3165, applications, 1286, 1287
binary, electrical resistance, 1280
brazing, 3166
Cu-Ni-Fe, structure, 217
early permalloys, 3159
electrical-heating and resistance, standards, 3510
Fe-Ni-Al, internal transformations, 582, structure, 215, 217
ferrosiliceous, improvement of magnetic properties, 214
gold, with alkali metals, 3463; for small parts, 2513
iron, magnetic properties, 1273
iron-cerium, magnetic properties, 980
mancoley, with low temperature coefficient, 3562
method of mixing, 589
photoelectric, of alkali metals, 1752
silver, 1199
Aluminium, brazing of, 1506
American Institute of Physics, report, 2894
Ammeters. (See also Meters)
milli-, rectifier, 1469
multi-range and water resistance, 3499
thermo-electric, amplitude error, 857
Amplification, of direct voltages, 1387
wide-band, 1385
Amplifiers. (See also Valves, amplifying)
audio-frequency, choke-coupled, data sheets, 1864; frequency compensation in, 1908
book: Grundlagen der Verstärkertechnik, 2105
cathode, mode of action, 36
cathode-coupled, for time base circuits, 3318
class A, optimum conditions, 1027, 1651, 3403
class C, optimum operating conditions, 437, 1107, 3404
correcting circuits for, 3314
d.c., balanced, 1654; bridge, compensation of random fluctuations, 1861; with c.r. tuning indicator, 721; in industry, 2577
frequency-modulated, 1058
l.f., with negative resistance, 37
magnetic zero-current, 1472
negative feedback, comparison of voltage and current feedback, 1388, 1652, corrections, 3317; method of designing, 2968
power, performance determined graphically, 1428
r.c. coupled, frequency characteristic, 2331; performance, 1863
self-biased, performance, 3402
tone control, 1907
transient characteristics, 345
video, h.f. response, 1653, 1912; l.f. characteristics, 1169
Analogies, electro-mechanical, limitations, 1767
Analyser, h.f., 503
Analysis, crystallography for, 2612
Annealing of steel, 217, valve oscillator for, 2983
Apparatus, electronic, codes and conventions, 3406
temperature conditions, 881
Atmosphere. (See also Clouds; Nitrogen; Ozon)
absorption in cosmic rays, 3268; and λ^{-4} law, 1367; temperature effect, 2941, 2942; in u.v., 1366
acoustical probing, 2944
book: Heat Transfer by Infra-red Radiation in Atmosphere, 2643
condensation nuclei, 2946
and constitution of planets, 996
dust and meteorological factors, 10
height calculation, 1014
infra-red re-radiation measurements, 994
layers of, terminology, 988
pressure, and solar activity, 3260
propagation of sound, 823
stratosphere, cascade showers and nature of radiation, 3267
temperature, 323, stratosphere, 991
upper. (See also Ionosphere); density, and twilight brightness, 992; temperature of, 990, 2954
vertical movements in, 1376
Atmospheric electricity. (See also Lightning; Thunderstorms)
charge on sphere in stationary and moving air, 1013
effect of smoke, 2079
electrical resistance at Huancayo and Watheroo, 24

- interstellar interference, 3275
and meteorology, 2077, ocean, 1384
potential gradient, 1012; latitude effect, 2080; and solar eruptions, 2948
streamer formation, 337
- Atmospherics, direction finder, 1635**
distant, at sunrise and sunset, 1379, 2650, 2651
during monsoon, 3274
- Attenuators, r.f., design, 1048**
unsymmetrical, 1049
- Audio frequencies.** (See also Amplifiers; Circuits; Coils, etc.)
response charts, 1149
— scale, for use of blind, 2034, 2922
- Aurora.** (See also Nitrogen); height measurements on 18th Sept., 1941, 3253; theory, 13; winter temperatures of, 990, 2954; 25th Jan., 1938 and 18th Sept., 1941, solar origin, 3254
- Auto-oscillation.** See Oscillation, self-
- Band-switching, by link neutralisation, 46**
- Barometer, correction formula, 3590**
- Batteries, "drum", 1985**
dry, construction, 1986
storage, resistance measurement, 1934
- Battery cases, ceramic, 2500**
- Beacons.** (See also Radio-range)
equi-signal, 3419
- Bed rock as propagating medium, 662**
- Betatron, 153, 1581**
- Bibliographies, filters, networks, acoustics, 354**
- Biography, book: Life of Sir J. J. Thomson, 1805, 1806**
- Biological action.** (See also Vision); electric shock, 299; nerve conduction, 288, 2915; properties of thin objects, 306; solar and cosmic radiation effects, 3242; speed of chemical reactions, 2293; visual response, 309; visual and taste stimuli, 2608
— applications, amplifier circuits, survey, 344; blood cell content, 3239; book: *Arztliche Elektrokardiographie*, 1544; cardiometer, 953, 954; of counter tube, 290; delayed sweep circuit in c.r.o., 533; electrocardiogram, 2806; electro-encephalography, 537, 952, 2041, 2602, 2603, 3609; electronic metal locator, 3608; inter-electrode impedances, 2807; nerve potentials, c.r.o. sweep calibration, 2807; photoelectric manometer, 3607; plant research, 2784; separation of dry grain, 2921; sound frequency analyser for heart fatigue, 2605; X-ray dosimeter, 294
- Blind landing, aerial-feeder systems, 1435; with distance indication, 1436; with height indication, 1437**
- Bolometers, high resistance, sensitivity of, 134**
- Books:** *Air-Age Education Series, 2276; Airwomen's Work, 2905; Allied Radio Data Handbook, 3602; American Leonardo: Life of Samuel F.B. Morse, 3599; Course in Radio Fundamentals, 2540, 3193; Dictionary of Science and Technology in English-French-German-Spanish, 3197; Dynamical Analogies, 3600; Electrical Fundamentals of Communication, 1611, 2028; Electrical Terms, 1777; Electricity and Magnetism, 1342, 1612, 1778; Electrodynamics, 1776; Elementary Electricity, 1343, 1610; Experimental Electronics, 2539; Experimental Radio Engineering, 1613; Franklin's Experiments and Observations on Electricity, 2007; Fundamentals of Electric Waves, 2027; Fundamentals of Electricity, 2275; Fundamentals of Radio, 2025; Handbook for Wireless Telegraphists, 1340; Laboratory Manual of Electricity and Magnetism, 2023; *Lehrbuch der Hochfrequenztechnik, 2274; Mathematics for Electricians, 1617; Mathematics of Modern Engineering, 2537; Mathematics of Wireless, 3192; Mitteilungen aus der Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost, 1942, 1615; Physics and Philosophy, 1775; Practical Course in Magnetism, Electricity, and Radio, 2024; Pre-Service Course in Shop Practice, 2541; Principles of Radio, 1797, 1798, 1801, 2026; Radio Amateur's Handbook, 1341, 1608, 3194; Radio Engineering, 1609; Radio Handbook, 1800; Radio Reference Data, 1337; S.W. Wireless Communication, 1802; Tensor Analysis for Electrical Engineers, 1616**
- Brains trust, Wireless World, inauguration, 264**
- Breakdown.** (See also Dielectric strength; Spark discharge)
of compressed gases, 892
of dielectric materials, 2822
dielectric recovery of large air gaps, 2653
at high pressures, time lag, 3120
in insulating oils, 2835
of nitrogen and freon, 562
testing technique, 3132
theory, 1767
in vacuum, 561
- Bridges.** (See also Instruments, measuring)
a.c. balance equation, 2781; universal, theory and limitations, 520
audio-frequency, 94
balancing, use of locus circle law, 2682
conductivity, plant research application, 2784; variable-ratio, 2783
for impedance measurement, 1476
mechanical impedance, 3042
null-detector, 2786
r.f., impedance measurements, chart, 3489
Schering, a.f., 2466; with thermionic detector, 2465
sensitivity, 1723
for storage battery resistance measurement, 1934
Wheatstone, graphical method, 3490
Wien, and applications, 497, 1044, 1046
- Broadcasting, authors' rights, 936**
CBS international, 3177
and energy consumption, 2378
frequency distribution, 3175
use of frequency-modulated u.s.w., 2856
German, amplifiers for, 85
jamming prevention, 917
and Luxembourg effect, 320
polyphase, 601
post-war, 2019, 3176, channels, 3571; and f.m., 2115; volume compression, 605, 914
programme failure alarm, 915
receivers. See under Receivers
rediffusion development, 225
stations, maintenance and operation, 606; service area in S. Africa, 603; s.w., comprehensive list, 2001
technical developments, survey, 1330
technique, Russian, 781
transmission control, peak indicator, 1297
wartime maintenance, 913, 2000
wire. See Wire broadcasting
- Bullet, velocity of, by electrostatic charge, 3637**
- Cables, coaxial, low-loss, 3383**
concentric, iris diaphragm principle for coupling, 3285
effects of weather and climate, 2230
h.f. air spaced, 426; measuring constants, 110, 837, 1724, 1919
u.h.f. disc-insulated, 2716
- Calculus, operational, 246; applications to engineering, 1315; book: Introduction to Operational Calculus, 2012**
- Calibration.** (See also Measuring technique)
of a.f. oscillator, using magic eye, 3100
- Camera, high speed, for oscillographic records, 535**
for low speed transients, 538
for photographing tracings, 2931
rotating-mirror, 3614
- Capacitance, interelectrode-capacitance meter, 1203**
temperature coefficient, 116
- Capacitors, absorptive, voltage curves, 576**
fixed, B.S.I. specifications, 1197, 3087
mica, American standard specification, 1196
- Capacity, calculation of, 114**
- Carnegie Institution, Washington, summary of year's work, 2068**
- Carrier current communication, effect of damping and impedance, 2049**
— telephony equipment, considerations in choice of, 2048
- Cathode follower, applications, 3319; data sheets, 1023, 2325; signal/noise ratio, 340; in television amplifier, 2752**
- Cathode-ray oscillographs, automatic sweep release, 1730**
development, 1946
high speed, 2795, time base arrangement, 1731
recurrent-surge, 3518
sweep calibration, 2807
thyatron commutator for, 2808
in u.h.f., survey, 1210
- oscillography.** (See also Wave form); books: *Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Industry, 3517, Guide to Cathode-Ray Patterns, 1944; delayed single sweep circuit, 533; electric power systems, 2277; electron microscope and diffraction camera, 267; electronic switch, 1213; high speed, 1729; long-time switching transients, 2797; machinery noise characteristics, 1357; photography of transients, 1212, 2194; polarography, 1574; recording pressure fluctuations, 266; single symmetry deflecting system, 474; stroboscope, 1211; tracing valve characteristic, 436, 3401*
— tubes. (See also Harmonic content)
h.v. supplies for, 2169
image curvature, 2196
implosion of, 3079
monoscope for testing, 3459
new, R.C.A., 2796
removable screens, 1168
resolving power, 864
screens. See under Screens, fluorescent

- trace, screen curvature effect, 524
 for u.h.f., German patent, 1510
 wave-form circuits for, 1026
- Cathode sputtering**, nature, and industrial applications, 587; with oblique incidence, 1738; theory, 588
- Cathodes**, oxide-coated, determination of surface area, 2732; thermionic constants, 2149
- Cavity resonators**. (See also Electromagnetic theory; Wave guides) activated by gaseous discharge, 3334
 concentric line, 1392
 differential equations for, 2662
 loaded, effect on wavelength, 685
 natural oscillations, 1393, ellipsoidal, 1015
 radiation from, 2294, 2997
 with several dielectric media, 2660, 2661
- Censorship**, 2896
- Ceramics**, applications of "prestitute," 2390, 2832; dielectric strength of, 1968; for h.f. insulation, 2831; low-loss, 2499; X-ray analysis of, 2833
- Cerenkov radiation**, 3592
- Chemical industry**, application of physics in, 3622; physicist in, 3623
 — reactions, speed of, 2293
- Chlorine**, irradiation and electric discharge, 2291
- Chokes**. (See also Coils)
 iron-core, harmonics in, 2687
 lamination design and size, 581
- Circle diagrams**, for electric machinery, 1056
- Circuit theory**. (See also Reactance; Transients)
 a.c. network analysis, 1054
 analysis of coupled and resonant circuits, 2680
 comparison of transform and classical methods, 2676
 evaluation of determinants, 725
 forces on cylindrical conductors, 3292
 graphical solutions, 1639, 1643
 harmonics in d.c. polarised chokes, 2687
 Helmholtz theorem, 3299
 Laplace transform, 726, 1038, 1860
 natural frequencies of coupled circuits, 2967
 normal modes of reactance networks, 2681
 Pleijel theorem, 3300
 steady-state response, 1039, 1040
 subharmonic currents in non-linear series circuit, 733
 u.s.w., quadripole transformation, 711, 3286
- Circuits**. (See also Filters; Modulation; Networks)
 automatic monitoring, 635
 books: Electric Circuits, 352; Communication Circuits, 2659
 for continuously variable inductance, 720
 correcting, 3314
 coupled oscillating, natural frequencies, 2336
 coupled resonant, for transmitters, 1404, 1637
 electron-coupled, Dow circuit, 2102
 elementary mathematics of, 2349, 2683, 3296
 equivalent series and parallel, chart, 3288
 graphical methods, 351
 h.f., diode-rectifier, 2320
 impedance of, 1390
 with lumped parameters, transient processes, 3301
 non-linear, and applications, 38; graphical treatment, 1850
 non-linear current/potential characteristics, 2686
 oscillatory, for u.h.f., 1016
 parallel, with coupling element, 3298; data charts, 2348
 phase-inverting, self-balancing, 2666
 pulse-generating, 1656
 receiver, for current economy, 747
 rectifier, half-wave, voltage-doubling, 1053
 surge-generator, 2878
 switching of parallel connected condensers, 2971
 using thyratrons and ignitrons, 1401
 transducer, for capacity pick-up devices, 2673
 tuned a.f., data charts, 1858
 voltage-stabiliser, 150
- Clausius-Mosotti formula**, validity, 607
- Cloud chamber**, high pressure, 2047
- Clouds**, electricity in, 1007, 2074
 light absorption in, 1630
 water and vapour content of, 1377
- Coastal refraction**, new theory, 1830
- Codes, morse**. See under Morse
- Coils**. (See also under Temperature)
 air-core, magnetic induction field, 3412
 calculation of distributed capacitance, 730
 characteristics measured by c.r.o., 3487
 choke, d.c. polarised, 363; with several windings, calculation, 362
 with compressed-powder cores, damping, 731
 dust-cored, 3559
 effect of screening: data chart, 27
 inductance determination, 2760
 iron-cored, design at a.f., 1910
 magnetic field near, formulae, 1194
 round, inductance, 3486
 single layered cylindrical, self inductance, 3485
- Colloids**, optical effects, 1589
- Colour and luminescence**, 872; temperature measurement, 124
- Communication**, light beam. See Light-beam communication
 — engineering, electronic switching, 1348
 — equipment. (See also Transmitter-receivers); Army radio exhibition, 3575; carrier frequency, for short distances, 634; for fire-fighting, 1670, 1992; German, 1771, 2861; h.f. marine radio unit, 3178; for private aircraft, 223; single sideband, 224
 — networks, asymmetric sideband, 2323, single sideband, 224; Australian Empire, 1298
- Communications**. (See also Aircraft communication; Modulation, frequency; Wire broadcasting)
 by a.f. induction and earth currents, 287
 alternate speech using one triode, 2245
 carrier current, 1668
 duplex, on direct u.s.w., 2857
 emergency. (See also War Emergency Radio Service); power plant, 1769; radio telephone system, 2522
 first radio link in Russia, 2684
 f.m. systems, survey, 1867
 h.f., world wide, magnetic effects, 14
 increasing efficiency by modulation, 2116
 invasion, 3574
 Japanese equipment, 3353
 mobile, police, use of f.m., 3171
 post-war planning, 1295, 1331
 power interference in S. Africa, 2051
 and solar activity, 689, 2059
 technique, at Milan Fair, 263
- Components**, German, mechanical design, 1292
 standardisation, 1467, 1495
 testing of, 1937; humidity tests, 511
 tolerances, 850
- Condensers**. (See also Capacitance; Capacity; Temperature)
 air, precision variable, 115
 cadmium plating for, 3536
 car, general survey, 1500
 ceramic, 2224
 electrolytic, 189, 3131; equivalent circuit, 2350; high impedance to r.f., 3538; for surge limiting, 3365; temperature in design, 190
 fixed, standardisation for communication, 188
 h.v., time constant, 2351
 modern technique, survey, 2507
 paper, 1757; standardisation for communication, 187
 rotary, with large range, 185
 self-inductance of, 3537
 standards, 2468
 temperature compensation, 577, stability, 1031
- Conductivity**, of Fe₃O₄, 1271; of graphite films, 1277; of metals, determination by reflectivity, 2759
- Conductors**, bimetallic. (See also under Wire); h.f. resistance, 3553; skin effect, 2690
 concentric, reactance and skin effect, 691
 geometrical formulae for, 2762
 for overhead transmission lines, 2050
 plated, h.f. resistance, 1278
 sealing joints of, 178
 temperature conditions, 881
 tubular, characteristics, formulae for, 2761
 with liquid cooling, magnetic design, 1275
- Conferences, conventions and exhibitions**, A.Sc.W., 930, 1326; Galileo Ferraris Institute, 261, 262; I.R.E., 1943, 2018; Lyons, radioelectric apparatus, 661; Milan Fair, 283; U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, 259; Zurich, 760
- Constants, physical**. (See also Dimensions); accuracy, 2008, 2009; definitions, 235; values, 234, 1304
- Contact**, between moving surfaces, 2306
 — bounce, 3153
 — converters, 165; electrotechnical basis, 1244
 — materials. (See also Relays); beryllium, 181; carbon, for switching and control, 3149; gold basis, Pt free, 182; Pt-W alloy, 3147; with tungsten base, 3148
 — non-linearity, 1242
 — potentials, 231, 2252; cadmium electrode, 2251
 — resistance, reduction, of Al alloys, 3150
 — springs, vibrations of, 1747
- Contacts**. (See also Powder metallurgy; Springs; Switches)
 2843; Tüchel, 1284, 1748
 between metals and semiconductors, 446
 fusing behaviour, testing, 183, 560
 problems, 2510
 testing instrument, 1497, 2776
- Contrast compression**, 604
 — expansion, 2987
 and distortion, 3429
 unit with unequal pick-up, 3048
 — perception, time factor, 1815
- Control**. (See also Electronic devices; Statistics)

- automatic, circuit checking, 1557; circuit improvements, 968;
industrial applications, 967; mathematical treatment, 39
book: Temperature Control, 2581
electronic, industrial applications, 973
industrial, d.c. amplifier for, 2577; and production, 2880;
r.f. oscillator apparatus for, 969
use of magnetic amplifiers, 123, 1472
motor speed, 2582
quality, calculation tables for, 2532; need for care, 2533;
use of statistics, 2879, 3586
synchronising, high accuracy, 2089
- Converters.** (See also Contact converters; Mercury vapour)
current, as X-ray generators, 3532
electro-mechanical, using piezoelectric strip, 75
improvements in surface leakage, 86
magnetic, 792, 3431
- Copper oxide,** conductivity, and Hall effect, 556
- Cores.** (See also Coils)
compressed-powder, technique, survey, 211; fer-ra as substitute,
2845
dust, measurement of loss, 1201
influence on mutual inductance of rings, 1391
iron, in direction finding, 448; hysteresis loss, error in
measurement, 2183; stackpole, 1502, 2844
transformer, development using hipersil, 2846; two piece,
3558
- Corona,** intensity, and geomagnetism, 2639
solar. (See also Solar eclipse); 1625; nature and spectrum,
1626, 2949; photometry of, 3259
suppression, in h.v. machines, 1964
— discharge, in H, N and A, 1963; h.f., electrical parameters
in, 1578
- Cosmic radiation,** fluctuation problem, 1373
increase in Aug., 1942, 1374
nature of primary particles, 1631, 1834
positively charged particles in spectrum, 12
and solar and geomagnetic activity, 1372, of 1st March, 1042,
2064
— rays, and atmospheric absorption, 3268
and atom annihilation, 2303
coordination of investigations, 2063
energy distribution curve, 1837
in He, primary ionisation, 1838
origin of, 1836
radio-sonde, 1842, 2657
theories, 1303, 2302
underground, study of, 1835
- Counter technique,** book: Electrical Counting, 1736
counting circuits, 2972
pulse size measurement, 2281
and random distribution of paired events, 2535
— tubes, amplifier and mains units for, 1539, 2611; applications
to measuring technique, 1480
- Counters,** discharge, threshold voltages, 949
Geiger-Müller, applications, 290; determining half-value
periods, 950; industrial testing, 3226; nuclear physics,
survey, 291; prospecting, 2913, for radium ore, 3626;
radiation instruments, 1352; study of sulphurised lubri-
cation agent, 3625; X-ray and γ -ray inspection, 292
discharge localisation, 1488
efficiency, 1734
methods, 290
miniature, 3228
proportional, operation, 1353
- Coupling,** back, of a.c. choke coils, 363; influence on sensitivity,
3362
coefficients, calculation, 2966
units, for transmitters, 1404, 1637
- Crystal structure,** analysis by X rays, 293
- Crystallography for analysis,** 2612
- Crystals,** book: Mathematics of Physical Properties of Crystals,
2452
production, procedure, 2453
soldering of crystal units, 2189
volume rectification, 1760, 3364
- Cupal,** use of, 2842
- Cycles,** study of, 2528
- Cyclotron.** (See also under Ions)
demonstration model, 154
- Data sheets.** (See also under individual subjects)
corrections and index, 3297
- Deafness.** (See also Hearing aids)
telephone set for, 793
- Decibel meters,** 3440
- Densitometer,** direct-reading, 310
measurements, voltage regulator for, 878, 1489
photoelectric, 1594
- Design,** book: Technique of Radio Design, 2133, 3373
- Detection,** circuit for u.s.w., 47
distortionless, 1020
f.m., 1019
using triode-diode, 1021
- Deuterium.** See Gases, free electron
- Diamond dies** for drawing Cu wire, 1288
- Diaphragm,** piston, freely oscillating, 2404
- Dictionaries,** Workshop Terms in Polish and English, 654; English-
Deutsch Wörterbuch für Eisenbahnsicherungswesen und
Fernfeldtechnik, 655; Nuevo Diccionario Tecnico
Comercial, Español-Inglés, 1336
- Dielectric constant,** of higher alcohols, 1249
measurement, of bitumen, 1519
in cm. wave band, 1176, 2173, 2661, 3486
of gases, 3468
using guard electrodes, survey, 848
of metals, by reflectivity, 2759
of mixed bodies, 3467
of plasticised materials, 1518
of solid dielectrics at r.f., 2464
and moisture content of salts, 1575
molecular rotation in organic solids, 1975
polarisation and dipole-cluster, 886
— loss, h.f., in boric glasses, 204
and internal friction, 2821
measurement at u.h.f., 3082
in photoelectric conductivity, 3146
in solids, 3145
in solutions containing macromolecules, 1516
temperature effect in thick layers, 205
— materials. See Insulating materials and cross references
— properties, of crystalline organic compounds, 575
of sand for cm. waves, 1821
of soil at $\lambda = 5$ m., 1822
of solvents, 573
— relaxation, survey, 1250
— strength. (See also Breakdown; Dielectric loss)
of oils, Indian vegetable, 203
- Dielectrics.** (See also Insulating materials and cross references)
development, survey, 1749
liquid, survey, 1739
- Differential equations,** Bateman's, generalisation, 3585
integration, mechanical, 2873, numerical, 2874
partial, with analytic coefficients, 2872; problems, 2255;
simultaneous linear, 2256
periodic solutions for, 1650
potential equation, numerical solution, 3589
solution for one dimensional motion, 2874
 $\int_n(x)N_n(kx) - \int_n(kx)N_n(x) = 0$, 2662
- Diffraction gratings,** 20
- Diffusion,** dependence on affinity of atoms, 1231
from point source, 335
pumps, mercury-glass, bumping in, 1229; for oil, 149
thermal, theory, 3265
in turbulent medium, 3266
- Dilatometer,** for metals, 2575
- Dimensions,** electric and magnetic, 132, 518, 1530
physical quantities, 239, 1308
- Diodes,** detection and selectivity, 394
as frequency changer, 1080, 1081, 1413
magnetic field effects, 2730
mixing, at low and high frequencies, 2703, 2704, 2705
as rectifier and detector, 3396
space-charge-limited, shot effect, 1427
u.h.f. applications, 392, 1689, frequency conversion, 2362
- Dipoles.** (See also Aerials)
radiation field over stratified ground, 1361
with small impedance change with frequency, 2999
- Direction finders,** Adcock, 789, 2153, 2158
automatic, German patent, 2741
Bellini-Tosi, 1898
with cardioid diagram, 2155; figure-of-eight diagram, 73
c.r., with auxiliary deflecting field, 3416
error correction device, 2154
loop, quadrantal error elimination, 1431
with minimum-clearing voltage, 3418
— finding. (See also under Aerial systems and Aerials; Blind
landing; Position finding)
aerials, Adcock, 3021, below ground, 3022, loop, for air-
craft, 3018
coastal refraction, 1830
equipment, in S. Africa, 1700
free from night error, 2152
German patent, 1434
German survey of Allies' equipment, 2400
with iron cored loop, 448
patents, 790, 3016
pulse, 1432
- Directivity,** increase by phase opposition, 1134
- Discharge,** arc, with cold activated electrodes, 2219
electrical, chemical reactions, 1585
gaseous, for activating cavity resonator, 3334
oscillations in plasma, 1408

- high pressure, temperature of, 1234
mercury, transient processes in, 2220
molecular, decay-time measurement, 861
of positive points, 1237
stepped, in A and He, 2218
— tubes, anode-cathode voltage drop, 1116
oxide cathodes in Hg, 2221, 2215
— unit, spectroscopic, 2595
- Discriminator, theory, 2130**
- Dispersion, measurement in dielectrics, 2758; measurement at u.h.f., using c.r.o., 1355, using magnetron oscillator, 1354**
u.h.f. of water and organic liquids, 2935
- Distance determination, patents, 3016, 3413**
- Distortion. (See also Loudspeakers; Sound reproduction)**
a.f. transformer, book: Audio-Transformer Distortion, 1129;
harmonic, 1128
and contrast expansion, 3429
due to h.v. surges, 2656
in h.v. test equipment, 2774
in self-regulating systems, 3315
and sibilants, 3430
signal, in h.f. transmitter circuits, 2120
with speaker field as filter choke, 746
tests by intermodulation method, 464
— meters, 3031, wide range, 798, 1127
- Documentation. (See also Microfilms); 658**
book: Führer durch die schweizerische Dokumentation, 1813
decimal classification, 657
summary of papers on, 1812
- Ear. (See also Deafness; Hearing)**
acoustic oscillations of, 3058
cochlea, and resonance, 1140
subjective tones in, 796
- Earth, electrical noise, 2910**
transmission of radio waves through, 2945
- Earthing, book: Die Messung von Erderwiderständen, 707**
driven grounds, 708, and counterpoise wires, 709
- Eddy currents in rotating disc, 732**
- Education for citizenship, 2554**
- Electrical terms, glossary, 2022**
- Electrification by bubbling, 1572**
- Electroacoustics, book: Physik und Technik des elektrischen Fernmeldewesens, 631**
- Electrodynamics, generalised, 237**
rational, 1529, 1776, 2246
- Electrolytic trough, use for field plotting, 2388**
- Electromagnetic conceptions, inductance fallacies, 612**
— field, book: Electric and Magnetic Fields, 614
energy flow, 1302, 1311
laws of similitude, 774
magnetic field theory, 578
reciprocity theorem, 2631
and relativity, 919
stationary waves, 1825
— theory, acceleration of charged sphere, 918, 2250
concepts and dimensions, 1530
inhomogeneous plane wave, 2937
Maxwell's equations for cylindrical cavities, 4
metallic conduction, 1305
properties of metals in magnetic field, 1305
reflection and refraction, 687
- Electromagnets, d.c., design, 2850**
magnetic field of, theory, 2848
pole pieces, 219
- Electrometers. (See also Voltmeters, electrostatic)**
for voltages in metre wave band, 833
- Electron beams, electrostatic focusing, 1509, repulsion, 1508**
- Electron diffraction, orientation in, 268**
- Electron emission, physical foundations, 444**
velocity distribution, 445
— secondary, fundamental process, 2392; from metals, 1429, 3397; in Ni, theory, 3006; non-conductors, 68, 1119;
polar crystals, 67; potassium, 70; semiconductors, 68, 69
for relay action, 442, 1113, 2329
- Electron lenses, aberration and lens strength, 2198**
aberration reduction, 863, 1216
characteristics, 1733
phase focusing, 2108, 2109
potential distribution, 1215
theory, 526
- Electron microscopes, 2199**
applications of high resolving power, 2801
diffraction adapter, 544, 2202
lenses and resolving power, 140 (survey), 141, 540
magnetic, 300 kV, 2201
optical constants, 1951
photographic plate sensitivity, 541, 542
portable, 2473
reflecting, 3116
reflections in MgO crystals, 543
scanning, 139, 868, 1732
Siemens, film carrier, 142
for study of surface structure, 543, 2802
survey, development and uses, 867, 1218, 1512, 3115
in textile industry, 3522
- Electron microscopy, 2474**
blackening of photographic plates, 143
in chemistry, 2036
depth measurement, 1219
determination of object thickness, 2200
electrostatic, 1511, 1950, 2800
study of atmosphere, 2946
surface structure of films, 3127, glass, 3118
survey of development, 1949
- Electron motion, Cerenkov radiation, 3592**
fundamental equations, 3525
- Electron multipliers, calculation of multiplying properties, 2729**
nomenclature, 3005
- Electron optics, aberration formula, 2197**
anode-channel for positive carriers, 1232
devices with curved optical axes, 2793
glossary, 1947
survey, 1217, 1948
- Electron theory, cascade processes, 2249**
spin of proton and neutron, 1782
vibratory electrons and magnetic moments, 1781
- Electron trajectories, plotting, 3004**
- Electron tubes. (See also Valves)**
terminology, 1423
- Electronic applications, creep of metals, 2568**
in industry, 2565, 2578, temperature instrumentation, 1543
motor speed control, 2582
to steel making, 2567
to welding, 2566
— devices. (See also Soldering); audible weighing, 2034;
counter for rapid impulses, 1545; current ratings, 972;
curve tracer, 1955; earthquake alarm system, 2032;
engine-indicator, design, 3629; fibre elongation, 3631;
fish diverter, 982; flux navigator, 2030; liquid-level indicator, 976; machine strain recording, 3630; measurement of surface roughness, 1550; recording meteorological changes, 977; rotational balance, 2033; survey, 660;
two cycle flasher, 2927
- Electronics, book: Applied Electronics, 3195; Principles of Electronics, 2029; Theory of Gaseous Conduction and Electronics, 553**
equipment, development, survey, 1749
- Electrons, acceleration by rotational fields, 3114**
charge, measurement, 610
motion in magnetic field, 229
polarisation, 1784, 1785
scattering by thin foils, 1783
secondary, ranges in Mg, 443
- Electroplating, book: Electroplating, a survey of Modern Practice, 1987**
of non-conducting materials, 1268
- Electrostatic deflection, errors, 137**
- Electrostatics, problem in, 1528**
- Electrotechnics, book: Einführung in die theoretische Elektrotechnik, 926**
- Endovibrators, polycylindrical, 2081**
- Energy, physical nature of, 2006**
- Engineering, book: Hyper and Ultra-High Frequency Engineering, 3335**
electrical, glossary, 2191
- Engineers. (See also under Instruction); qualities of, 1603; selection of, 2549**
- Equations, solution of. (See also Differential equations)**
with complex roots, 2254; linear simultaneous by iterative method, 2871; non-linear differential, 1619, 1793
by log-log graph, 2253; mechanical method, 1618; by multi-harmonograph, 925
- Exciter, frequency-modulated, 377**
- Experiments, design of, 927**
- Extensometers, electrical, 677**
- Facsimile, signal distortion in h.f. circuits, 2677**
standards, 486
train orders by, 3080
- Fading control, automatic, 400**
- Feedback, negative. (See also Amplifiers); 3316**
application to amplifiers, 2103, 2326, 2969
application in design, 2104
for correcting transformer faults, 2328
for stabilisation in sound recording, 83
survey, 2327, 2669
- Feeders. (See also Impedance; Transmission lines)**
matching-error meter for monitoring, 3471
travelling wave coefficient measurement, 3470
- Ferromagnetic bodies, and elastic stresses, 216**

- Ferromagnetism**, impurity in copper and brass, 3557
- Field strength**, sunset effects, 1365
— measurement, circuit, 841
and solar eclipse of 21st Sept., 1941, 2636
u.s.w. equipment, 1918
- Filaments**, control of, and tube-life effect, 2731
detection of splits in W wire, 3411
effect of e.s. fields on vaporisation of Mo, 2733
filament-heating condenser, 754
ion formation in alkali halide ionisation on W, 1959
manufacture of W and Mo, 1117
materials. (See also under Materials; Tungsten); researches
in, 3410
melting of W wires, 787
Th detection, 786, 1426
- Films**, on glass, and light reflection, 2043
metallic, nickel, electric properties, 3126; resistance changes
on evaporation, 2508; surface structure, 3127; transi-
tion reactions, 208
thin, measurement of, 495
water, electrical determination, 22
- Filters**. (See also Networks; Rectification)
acceptor circuit for wide h.f. band, 2343
band-pass, design nomogram, 2345; and band-rejection,
1047; studied by c.r.o., 2963
book: Electromechanical Transducers and Wave Filters, 353,
1859
bridging, for open-wire lines, 1398
building-up processes, 2342, calculation, 2341
for carrier-frequency telephone system, 1399
Cauer's design, 3307
coupled circuit, 3309
design, low-pass, 1646; template method, 729
effective resistance, 727
ideal, transient response in, 3308
low- and high-pass, treated as bistable circuits, 3311
m-derived, design data, 2344; performance curves, 1397
mathematical functions, 3312
with minimum number of elements, 2339
narrow band-pass, performance, 3310
quartz. See Quartz filters
separating, 2340; using network compensation methods, 31
theory and design, elementary, 2347
transients in, 1644; band-pass, 51
- Flashover**. (See also Insulators)
voltage, effect of humidity, survey, 207
- Flaw detection**, under surface in steel, 2920
- Fluctuation**. (See also Noise)
in amplifier circuits, survey, 2321
spontaneous, in amplifiers and receivers, suppression, 2088,
2089
thermal, in resistances, 2090, 2091
- Fluorescence** of Al_2O_3 , vapour quenching of, 1953
fatigue, 3111
and light scattering, symposium, 920
of Mn in glasses and crystals, 145
of platinumocyanides, spectrum analysis, 1223
polarisation and decay, 2203
of solutions, 573
suggested notation, 2205
- Fluorescent lamps**, 2596; electronics of, 960; to show standing
waves, 3594
— materials, thickness and luminosity, 1952
yellow colour, 2204
- Fluxes**, soldering. (See also Solders); 592; alcho-re, 3565;
testing for Cl, 2515
- Fog**, and large ions, 2078
- Fourier analysis**. (See also Harmonic analysis)
mechanical summation for series, 243
— integrals, application to transmission analysis, 1319
- Freon**, electrical strength, 562, 1966
- Frequency allocation** in WERS, 594
changers, use of diode, 1080, 1081, 1413
comparison, calibration of a.f. oscillator, 3100; c.r. tube
circuit, 1926
control, alarm system, 1925
conversion, u.s.w., using diodes, 2362
determination from photographic record, 1151
discrimination, by zero-beat method, 374
division, 1052; using counter circuits, 1725, 1922 bis; for
reference frequencies, 493, 1483
drift with temperature, compensation, 1030, 2100, 3295
generation, groups of harmonics, 1051; sub-frequencies, 1050
measurement, below 15 kc/s., survey, 497; with interpolation,
496; technique, 1185, 2454; by tuning fork, 3476
meters, supersensitive, 122; using tuning fork, 1036; wide
range, radionic, 3474; 0-50 kc/s., 3477
modulation. See Modulation, frequency
multiplication and u.s.w. generation, 776
remote control, oscillator for, 1029
response recorder, 799
shift measurement for u.h.f., 3102
spectrum, terminology, 327, 328, 2016
stability, of tuned circuits, 1032
standards, equipment, 1187; microlineometer, 2771; wide
range, 2186
synthesiser, 1924
and wavelength, charts, 3572
- Friction**, internal, in solids, 2820, 2821
and sound absorption, 2166
- Galaxy**, gas clouds, 3276; spectrum of, 2299
- Galvanometers**. (See also Photoelectric cell applications)
ballistic, range switch, 126
double, measurements with, 853
mirror, 3097, 3507
moving-coil, effect of periodic currents, 125
oscillograph, 3508
for phase displacement measurement, 3505
short-period, new construction, 3506
- Gas analysis**, mass spectrometer for, 2280
- Gases**, conductivity by h.f. discharge, 156
free electron, mobility, 228
- Gauges**, electric, survey, 978
push-pull, 3509
strain, using magnetic oscillograph, 979
- Gears**, precision, noise reduction in, 1154
- Generation** of saw tooth voltages, 871
of ultra-short-waves. See Ultra-high-frequency generation
- Generators**, amplitudyne, remanence-free, amplification, 971; steady-
state theory, 970
electrostatic, 155, 259
impulse, stage efficiency, 2096
maintenance of, 880
phase-shift, 1855
power output, geometrical construction, 33
r.c., 2333
ultra-high-frequency. (See also Ultra-high-frequency tech-
nique)
harmonic, 3473
valve, 1660, 1693, 2352
velocity-modulated valves, survey, 1865
valve, synchronisation of, 3322
- Geomagnetic activity**, character figures for 1942, 2067
at Dombås, 2066
— storms, of 1st March, 1942, and cosmic rays, 2064
sudden commencement in 1941, 2065
theory, 13
- Geomagnetism**, book: Die erdmagnetische Aktivität in Sodankylä
in den Jahren 1914-1934, 2340
and corona intensity, 2639
frequency and current systems in bays, 15
and Halley, 3289
and h.f. communications, 14
history of, 2070, 2642
measurement of earth's field derivatives, 3099
pulsations and oscillations, 16
and solar radiation, 1372, 1627
storminess, 16
survey of values and observatories, 2641
work of Carnegie Institution, 2068
- Geophysical phenomena**, and 11-year solar cycle, 1833
- Geophysics**, books: American Geophysical Union, 2069; Veröffentlichungen des Geophysikalischen Instituts der Universität Leipzig, 10
- Glass**, coatings for, 962; dielectric absorption and elasticity
effects, 1517; electrical applications, 1753; fibrous,
1256, 1523, 1754; mechanical properties, 571; moulded,
various uses, 1972; optical, with chemically treated
surface, 964; pyrex, and other insulating materials,
2830; reflection reduction, 305
fabric, h.f. dielectric loss, 1971
strain in apparatus, 2396, 2735
windows, cementing, 2206
- Gramophone recording**. (See also Pick-ups, gramophone; Re-
cording; Sound recording)
book: Automatic Record Changers and Recorders, 81
disc, 79
peak-limiting amplifier for, 3426
principles, 3424
removal of shavings, 3427
speed fluctuation effects, 1137, 1711
static charge on records, 2162, 3045
— records, production by silver-vapour process, 2406, 3425
wearing of, 2408
- Gramophones**. (See also under Sound)
automatic record player, 2163
turntable speed variations, 809
- Gravitation**, new theory, 2868
- Halley**, and geomagnetism, 3269
- Harmonic analysis**, to 29 harmonics, 3588

- schedules for, 1147, 3447
of waves with odd and even harmonics, 465
— content of a.c. curves, 866
of a.c. voltages, measurement, 3094
- Hearing**, auditory nerve activity, 3059
audiometry, and electro-acoustics, 1903; audiometer, 88;
— capacity measurement and audiograms, 3056, 3057
bone conduction measurements, 2425
curves of minimum stimulus, 3055
directional discrimination, 1459
relation between pitch and intensity, 3060
sound conduction and cochlear response, 735
and telephony, 3433
- Hearing aids**, 89, 794
- Heating**, central, use of valve cooling water for, 3573
electrical. (See also High-frequency heating)
— of wires and plates, 3554
electronic, 3222
industrial. (See High-frequency heating)
- Helium**, separation from neon, 2057
- Henry**, Joseph, and space communication, 624
- High fidelity**. (See also Contrast expansion)
contrast expansion, 2987
and hearing, 451
reproduction characteristics, 2405
in television transmission, 3172
- High-frequency action**, separation of isotopes, 3225
— heating, applications, 275, 665, 1264; dehydration of food, 3224; drying moulds, 2564; drying wood, 1577; joining thermoplastic fabrics, 2917; lumber, 2572; metal work, 2574; non-metals, 3220; outgassing valves, 3013; plywood bonding, 975, 1576; steel, 276; thin case hardening, 3223; tinned plate, 1553, 2037, 2573
- High voltage surges**, effect of cables on spectrum, 2656
- Homing**. See under Aircraft communication
- Horns**, electromagnetic, 2997
parabolic, sound propagation in, 3028
- Hum**, neutralisation, 401
- Humidity**, and testing of components, 511
- Hydrogen**. See Gases, free electron
- Ice formation**, prevention of, 414
- Igniters**, circuits and indicators, 873
- Ignitrons**. (See also Rectifiers)
arc-back, device for study of, 2798
circuits using, 1401
sealed-off, 2222
- Impact**, longitudinal, operational theory, 1313
- Impedance**, charts, 1796; of circuits, 1390
measurement, in aerials, 425
negative. See Negative impedance
transforming circuits, 424
workshop tests, 2176
- Impulse voltage**, measurement, 2467
- Indicator lamps**, for aircraft, using reflected light, 2852
- Inductance**, book: The Inductance Authority, 1847
of circular ring, nomogram, 1846
mutual, of coaxial rings, 1391
of rectangular tubular conductors, formulae, 1193
of solenoids on rectangular formers, data sheets, 416
- Induction accelerator**, 153
heating. See High-frequency heating
- Industry**. (See also Electronic applications; Science; Scientists; Statistics)
and education, 3215; electrostatic charges in, 1571; factory noise, and sound absorption, 3070; h.f. apparatus control, 693; ignitron rectifiers in, 974; influence of music, 3063; intermittent working of machines, 2216; physicist in, 251, 252; physics in, 645; raising manufacturing output, 637; and science, 1814; and war, quality control, 928; X-ray analysis in, 2613
- Infra-red heating**. See High-frequency heating
— radiation, observation by destruction of phosphors, 1222
- Institute of Radio Engineers**, conference address, 2888; constitution, 2268, 2889; presidential address, 2267; and war, 1810
- Institution of Electrical Engineers**, history, 1824
- Institutions**, technical, membership designations, 2270
- Instruction and training**, book: How to Supervise People, 651
mechanical lecturer, 3208
practice equipment, 3211, for code, 3210
teaching of physics, 649, 650, and mathematics, 2899, radio, 3209
technique of instructing, 2272
training of engineers, 646, 1332, 2021, 2545, 2546, 2900, boys, 1333; radio engineers, 2902, 3214, operators, 647, 2542, technicians, 938, 939; signal instructors, 648; technicians for war work, 2901
- Instrument makers**, reminiscences, 488
- Instruments**, indicating. (See also Galvanometers); 586; jewel for, 858; long scale, design, 1209
measuring. (See also Ammeters; Meters; Voltmeters); books: Elektrische Messgeräte: Genauigkeit und Einflussgrößen, 2788, Elektrische Messgeräte und Messeinrichtungen, 2180; bridges and compensators, 3092; capacitance meter for small condensers, 3086; hot-wire air thermometer, 3498; magnetic, 859; ohmmeters, design, 3096; peak, for a.c. and d.c., 2463; radio, 3497; range extension, 1722; r.f. wattmeters, 2018; for u.h.f. current and voltage, 1471
miniature, 513
moving-iron, law of, 1939
moving-magnet, for d.c., 852
rectifier, 1208, 1469
soft iron, torque on, theory, 1940
- Insulating materials**. (See also Ceramics; Dielectric strength; Glass; Materials; Mica; Mycalex; Paper; Plastics; Porcelain; Wire)
alternatives for varnished silk, 2836
books: Handbook of Shellac Analysis, 3144; Neuzzeitliche Verwendung feinkernmischer Werkstoffe in der Technik, 1253; 1943 Plastics Catalog, 1970
control, testing and use, 2823
effects of weather and climate, 2230
in line technique, survey, 195
loss angle measurement, 1475
measurement of properties at h.f., 837
plasticised, dielectric measurements on, 1518
polymers, film formation, 1524
specific, bentonite clays, 1252; bitumen, dielectric measurements on, 1519; cellulose, mechanical strength, 200; eloxal for wires, 566; Foanglas for rubber or cork, 2495; hard paper and hard cloth, 569; intelin, h.f. applications, 565; lac, dielectric strength, 889, thermal conductivity, 889; lignin, from paper waste, 2502; metrelite board, for screening, 1520; non-corrosive vinyl, 3550; perowskite, 3143; polystyrene, electrical properties, 885, viscosity, 3136; polyvinyl chloride, improvements, 1257; "Resilite" for sponge-rubber, 2494; resins, infra-red heating, 1264, solutions, 1263, synthetic, for mica, 2492; varnishes, impregnating, 201, shellac, resistivity, 202; wood, 1260, dried by u.h.f., 1261
standards, 2469
synthetic, book: Kunststoffe, 2227; flexible, 2228; foil ductility, 1515; surface leakage, 1514
for very high voltages, survey, 2834
wartime substitutes, 3445
- Insulation**, cable, substitute materials, 196
cellulose, deterioration, 888
coating of conductors, 194
field measurements, 2465
h.v., atmospheric influences at high altitudes, survey, 3135
leakage path formation, 3133, 3134
surface leakage, survey, 206
testing, of electric windings, 2772; laboratory, 3085; resistance meter, 3084; in service, 53
- Insulators**. (See also Electron emission; Flashover)
absorption spectrum and thermal expansion, 572
effect of glazing, 1255
h.v., 891; glass, 2497; porcelain, 2375
lapp-type, free from interference, 3367
plastic tubing, 2231
suspension type, voltage distribution on, 1967
for towers, 891
water proofing, 2229, 3549
- Integration**, mechanical, for electrical problems, 2531
- Interference**, electrical. (See also Noise; Reception; Screening; Shielding)
beat response, 2372
commercial, Swiss, 1682
electrical, effect of insulation, 2375
filters for aircraft, 2991, 3366
fluorescent lamp, 52
insulators free from, 3367
interstellar, 3275
of low power apparatus, 2129
on neighbouring frequency, elimination, 2710
from power lines, 1876, 2993; and fog, 2128; reduction, 2374
of power systems, 2708, 2709
prevention, between broadcast receivers, 744
screening materials for, 2712
shielding from aircraft engines, 1817
static neutraliser, 2373, 2990
in superheterodyne receivers, 743, 2989
suppression, devices, 2377; interfering frequency, 2371; machines up to 500 watts, 2994; and modulation, 742; in rectifier plant, 54
and wiring methods, 2376
— fluctuation, in television transmission, 2431, 2432
- Interferometers**, comparison of two- and multiple-wave, 1006
- Interferometry**, non-localised fringes, 3271
- Intermodulation**, in a.m. receivers, 3361

- Invar**, improvements, 2512
- Inventions**, testing of proposals, 250
- Invertors**, resistance-loaded push-pull, design, 1024
- Ionic tubes**. (See also Thyratrons)
back currents in, 552
- Ionics**, integrator to measure ion-beam current, 2178
- Ionisation of gases** by collisions of own molecules, 608
Townsend coefficient, 1236
- Ionosphere**. (See also Atmosphere, upper; Solar eclipse; Waves, electromagnetic)
apparent heights, 987, 1362
behaviour of waves, 1622
constitution, and ion diffusion, 2939, by spectrum analysis, 8
electron density distribution, 7, 1364
F₂ layer, seasonal variations, 2940
layers of, terminology, 988
measurements in 1940 eclipse in Brazil, 2938
oblique incidence, 3251
polarisation by, demonstration, 1363
progress over 11-year cycle, 2058
reflection from, pulse deformation, 2296
and solar activity, 689
temperature, 3252, of D region, 989
- Ions**, hydrogen, passage through gases, 227
magnetic, 226
mobilities in nitrogen, 609
negative, of oxygen, 2056
radioactive, in cyclotron, application, 611
- Iron**, alloys, magnetic properties, 1273
colloidal, transparency in magnetic field, 1173
crystals, magnetic structure, 1272
electronic energy bands, 1982
magnetisation, and temperature changes, 2235
r.f. permeability, 1503
- Japanese language** and morse code, 253, 3213
- Jet**, gaseous, velocity measurement, 1570
- Jewels** for instruments, 2514
- Klystrons**. (See also Retarding-field oscillations)
velocity modulation currents in, 1430
- Knock**, measurement, 981
- Krypton lamp**, 2597
- Lamps**, glow-discharge, for black-out purposes, 1961
resistance, 3128
- Language**, international, 653, 932, 933
- Leader cables**, 2402
- Leakage**. See under Insulation
- Lecher systems**, 1178; tuned, for measurements, 3469
- Lenses**, electron. See Electron lenses
electrostatic image-field curvature, 525
- Library**, ASLIB, 656
- Light**, absorption in clouds, 1630
diffraction gratings, anomalous reflection at, 1632
infra-red. See Infra-red
reflection of, approximate Fresnel's formulae, 2078; by
periodically stratified medium, 2647
scattering, filament-chain method, 3551; by small particles,
2072
- Light-beam communication**, with concentrated beam, 3612
fundamentals for amateurs, 308
signalling apparatus, 3613
modulation by photoelastic effect, 3461
- Light meters**, adaptations, 670
- Lightning**. (See also Atmospheric electricity; Spark discharge;
Surge; Thunderstorms)
current, at high altitudes, 1009; magnitude, 2075
effect on power lines, 1008
effect on thin metal surfaces, 704
research, survey, 2652
streamer formation, 703
striking frequency, and height, 3280
voltage measurement in Africa, 2311, 2312
- arresters, symposium, 23
testing, c.r.o. for, 706; impulse generator for, 705
- discharge, survey, 2309
- protection. (See also Earthing; Surge)
of buried cable, 2316
earthing of conductors, 1011
of hazardous structures, 2076
insulation in h.v. installations, 1841
power station warning service, 1636
problems in supply systems, symposium, 1840
of receiving aerials, 3279
recommendations, 2315, B.S.I., 1839; research, 3282;
study by wireless technique, 1010
of transmission lines, 710
wartime devices, 2655
- protectors, action of long duration currents on, 1330
protective range, 3281
- steel wire umbrella, 2310
- strokes, dielectric recovery, 2653
field fluctuations, 3277
- surges, in cables, 1382
- Lines**, overhead, attenuation and weather, 910
carrier-frequency, wire for, 911
transmission. See Transmission lines
- Liquids**, viscosity and sound propagation, 102
- Listeners**, European, 58; statistics, 411
- Longitude**, secular and periodic variations, 11
- Loudspeakers**. (See also Distortion)
baffle, 804
conditions for wide-angle radiation, 3027
diaphragms of mica, 1125
dividing network charts, 2965
f.m. distortion in, 800, 1126, 2159, 3030
horn, l.f., 1708; two-way, network for, 456
with inclined radiation direction, 2746
intermediate impedance to reduce loss, 3032
moving-coil, 803, 3421
tests, and distortion, 1130
- Lubrication**, of automatic devices, 3566
- Luminescence**, and colour, 872; of fluor-spars, 2805; of phosphors,
2804, mechanism, 530, 3106; spectral study, 3241
- Luminescent materials**, applications, 531
- Luxembourg effect**, and broadcasting, 320
- Magnetic current**, 2867
field of arbitrary bodies, graphical construction, 3098
constancy with temperature, 3556
at observatories, countering effect of railways, 3234
study by electrolytic method, 2847
- flux, measurement, 3494
- materials. (See also Powder metallurgy)
compressed-powder alloys, 1741
magnetic alloy, 1742
for measuring and communication, survey, 220
steels, 218, 584
survey, 583, 586
temperature-dependent, 3556
testing, 1743, 1744, 2233, c.r.o., 2778
- measurements, instruments, 859
- mines, 636
- moment, of thin plates, 3157
- properties, dependence on frequency, 3158
- storms. See Geomagnetic storms
- Magnetisation**, of iron, and temperature changes, 2235
- Magnetometer**, permalloy, 1504
- Magnetostriction**, analysis of hysteresis loop, 900; curves, photo-
graphic recording for, 212; and magnetisation, 213;
measurements, 860; survey, 1931
- Magnetrons**, electron path oscillations in, 2974
filament back-heating, 1407
with flat-strip spiral anode, 777
method of modulation, 2356
oscillator for u.h.f. dispersion and absorption measurements,
1354
patent, 2695
split-anode, anode segment disposition, 2355
effect of external e.m.f., 370
patent, 3002
with special electrode system, 775, 776
effect of supply on oscillation frequency, 737
theory, 40, 3338
theory, 1892
with tungsten cathode, 778
vacuum measurement by ionic current, 1099
various types, survey, 1424
- Magnets**. (See also Electromagnets)
permanent, 585, 1276, remanence determination, 2184
shielding from transient fields, 210
- Maintenance of electrical equipment in wartime**, 2619
of motors and generators, 916
- Mass radiator**, theory, 2106
- Matching of aerials**. See Impedance
- Materials**. (See also Cupal; Filaments; Insulating materials;
Invar; Magnetic materials; Plastics)
books: Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und Technik der
makromolekular Stoffe, 198; Konstruieren in neuen
Werkstoffen, 197
defence, conservation in Bell Labs., 2840
elastic, dynamic compressibility, 1360
Fe₃O₄, electrical conductivity, 1271
high-pyssel cement, 2812
indium, geological sources, 3162, properties and uses, 2843
for interference screening, 2712
"K" monel, engineering properties, 2239
metals in electrical industry, 3161
minerals, geological sources, 3164, in U.S.S.R., 2241
molybdenum in Canada, 2240
moulding, pre-heating of, 1265

- optical, applications, 2929
plywood between metal in electrical technique, 3583-
powders, 899
properties of, 1269
refractory, silver films on, 1267
rhenium, source, 3561
synthetic, moulded, mechanical strength, 2825; properties of,
893, 1547; resins, characteristics, 1750; rubbers and
plastics, chemistry, 1751
testing of. See Testing of materials
wartime conservation, 3205, 3206
wolfram, geological sources, 3163
- Mathematical tables**, Graphic Table combining Logarithms and
Anti-Logarithms, 2013; Seven-Place Values of Trigonometric
Functions for every Thousandth of a Degree, 2877; Six-Figure
Trigonometrical Tables, 1322; Table of Coefficients of Everett's
Central Difference Interpolation, 2876; Tables of Complex
Hyperbolic and Circular Functions, 355; Tables of Functions, 618
- Mathematics**. (See also Calculus, operational; Circuit theory;
Differential equations; Equations, solution of; Filters;
Fourier analysis; Fourier integrals; Harmonic analysis;
Networks; Statistics)
application of combinatorial problems, 927
books: Calculus, 1789; Chart Atlas of Complex Hyperbolic
and Circular Functions, 355; Differentialgleichungen:
Lösungsmethoden und Lösungen, 247; Hypergeometric
and Legendre Functions with Applications to Integral
Equations of Potential Theory, 3187; Quarterly of
Applied Mathematics, 2878
complex quantities, inverse functions, 1318
exponential integral, 243
Fourier series, summation, 2258
functions, Fermi-Dirac, condensed phase, 2247; general Lamé
equation, 242; hypergeometric and E-functions, 3188;
Laplace transformation, 2259, 3582
graphical differentiation and integration, 3583
graphing functions by multiharmonograph, 925
integration, in complex plane, 1037; fractional order, 2257
interpolation, construction of cubic curve, 2875
mechanical integration, 2014, for electrical problems, 2531
Poisson's exponential binomial limit, tables, 2532
polynomials, 1795, for curve-fitting, 3581
power series coefficients, 244
random distance between two rectangles, 3584
Riemann-Christoffel curvature tensor, 2905
roots of $\sin z = z$, 3579
separation of close maxima, 2529
standard curves, 2530
tensors and other methods, 245
vector algebra, 1820
- Matter**, properties of, 1533
- Measurement**, of dynamical magnitudes, 2181
high-frequency status, 835
small electric charges, 2787
of small photoelectric currents, 3091
of small quantities, 2182
standards, survey, 2470
- Measuring instruments**. See Instruments, measuring
— technique. (See also Calibration)
current- and voltmeter circuit, 1207
equipment for u.s.w. range, 834
magnetic amplifiers, 123
standards, 325
summation circuits with current transformers, 2779
use of counter tubes, 1480; neon tubes, 510
- Medical applications**. (See also Biological applications); acoustic
stethoscope, 3434; betatron, 1581; diagnosis by sound
transmission, 3605; electrocardioscope, 3435; electronic
switching, 682; penetration of metallic ions into solid
bodies, 3243; s.w. therapy, generator, 1565
- Mensuration**, extension of units, 2881
- Mercury**, pure, practical notes, 894
— art, cathode, 160
focal spot formation, 161
probe investigations, 66
rapid processes in, 2795
stabilisation, 157, by negative feedback, 168
stabilised, for a.c. oscillations, 2980; characteristic curves, 2981
— vapour mutators, 3123
- Mesons**, motion in magnetic field, 1631
scattering due to radiation damping, 233
- Metallurgy**, application of glow discharge, 2570, sound waves,
1358, supersonics, 2569
- Metals**. (See also Materials)
book: Degussa Metall-Berichte, 2237
surface damage due to sliding, 2010
- Meteorology**. (See also Atmospheric electricity; Clouds; Lightning;
Thunderstorms)
and atmospheric electricity, 2077
books: Einführung in die Grosswetterforschung, 1378;
Meteorology and Climatology, 2943; Methoden und
Probleme der dynamischen Meteorologie, 2644
Meteors, and temperature in shock waves, 2301
Meters. (See also Ammeters; Galvanometers; Instruments;
Voltmeters)
avometer, multi-purpose, 129
distortion. See Distortion meters
frequency. See Frequency meters
light. See Light meters
moving-coil, overhaul, 128, 854
multi-range, shunts for, 855
noise. See Noise meters
power. See Power meters
thermo-electric, rectifier protection, 856
wattmeter for r.f., 3472
- Mica**, electrical properties, Indian, 3543; effect of spots, 2829
in Ceylon, 2225, in India, 3542, in U.S.A., 1258
regulations for use, 3544
substitute for, 3541
- Microfilm**, and documentation, 658; and engineering drawings, 659;
papers on, 1812; periodicals, 935; photography, conditions,
257
- Microfuses**, use of Wollaston wire, 179
- Microlineometer**, 2771
- Micrometers**, inductive, 3634, solex, 3633
- Micrometry**, gun-bore straightness indicator, 3636; length measurement
with hydraulic interferometer, 3632
- Microphones**, carbon, 2164
condenser. (See also Converters); early, 3039
contact, 2165
directional, 463, with sound amplification, 3038
telephone-receiver analysis, 3037
throat, 1900
- Microphotometer**, 2278
photoelectric, for determining blackening, 956
- Micro-radiography**, industrial, 299
- Microscopy**, phase contrast method and Abbe's theory, 144
- Microwaves**. See Ultra-high-frequency technique
- Mitnahme**, 2679
- Models in production**, 2544
- Modulating system**, Class B, 3346
- Modulation**. (See also Luxembourg effect)
amplitude, and frequency, 1059
interference suppression, 742
in low-powered transmitters, 1405
in presence of several frequencies, 43
sideband asymmetry in, 2127
spectrum and non-linear distortions, 41, 373
and communication efficiency, 2116
Doherty system, 2982
frequency. (See also under Receivers); 1665
applications, to broadcasting, 2856, 3170, future, 2115
book: Frequency Modulation, 1062, 2357, 3343
in communication, 596, 986, survey, 1867; subcarrier in,
3344
converter unit for monitor, 2855
demodulation of oscillation, 1411
detector, 1019
discrimination, 1676, 1873
distortion, correction, 2114, loudspeaker, 800, 1126, 2159
interference suppression, 742, 1406
monitor for, 595
and phase and amplitude, 1059
of quartz-controlled transmitter, 1057
reactance tubes for, 1018
reception, 596
spectrum and non-linear distortions, 41, 373
transients in, 384
grid, 2118, experimental investigation, 3345
high-power circuit with negative feedback, 2121
phase, and frequency, 1059
of polyphase system, 2117
for s.w. and u.s.w., 2358
velocity, impulse formation, 3333, valves employing, 3335
- Modulator**, frequency, reactance-valve, 3342
- Moisture content of salts**, measurement, 1575
- Molecular films**, book: Molecular Films, the Cyclotron, and the
New Biology, 1807
- Morse telegraphy**, Japanese, 253, 652, 3213
- Motion**, photographic analysis, 961
- Motors**, maintenance, 880; running conditions, 881
- Multivibrators**, with extended frequency range, 844
operation, 117, 845, 1861
s.w. design, 3483
for test and measurement, 499
- Music**, book: Pioneering in Psychology, 3062; edge tones, 816;
electronic music group, 3437; in industry, symposium,
3063
- Musical instruments**, Boehm clarinet, tone quality, 2422; book;
Objective Measurement of Instrumental Performance,
3069; electronic, survey, 1460, tuning, 2578; flute,

- pitch variation, 2423 ; harmonic structure of pipes, 815 ; keyboard instruments, 3064 ; organ pipes, overblowing of, 3068 ; piano string vibration, 3066 ; sounds from, 3436 ; trumpet embouchure, 95 ; tuning, 3065 ; violin, criteria of excellence, 3067
- Mycalex**, manufacture and properties, 570 ; for moulding, 3142
- Navigation**. (See also Aircraft communication ; Radio-range) aerial, aircraft compass calibration, 2401 ; book : Principles of Aeronautical Radio Engineering, 1899 ; d.f. apparatus for, 1695 ; radio guidance, 1696 counteracting slant of apparatus, 2157 current survey by radio, 2560 radio, free from night effect, 3417 safety in fog, 2739
- Nebulae**, red shift, physical mechanism, 3270
- Negative impedance**, dynatron type, 2964
- resistance. (See also under Amplifiers) of retarding field type, 718 stable, characteristics of, 1035
- Neon**, separation from helium, 2057
- Networks**. (See also Circuit theory ; Circuits ; Filters) attenuating, frequency-dependent, 3305 calculations, simplification, 1648 communication. See under Communication for control of phase and amplitude, 1042, 1649 coupling-free, 728 dividing, for loudspeakers, charts, 2965 electronic reactance, 1848 four-pole. (See also Quadrupoles) ; attenuation, 356 ; characteristics, 1044, 1045 ; design, 2338 influence of losses on properties, 1396 linear, impedance and phase shift curves, 1041 locus circle law, 2682 use of matrix algebra, 2684, 3303 multiple chain, voltage distribution, 34 phase, calculation, 35 reactance, filter properties, 1645 ; response to f.m. signals, 342 theory, extension of Laplace transform, 2346 ; general, 2086, 2667 ; network synthesis, 347, 1640, 3304 transformed, 350, 3306 ; elements for low ballast action, 1844, 2663 ; formulae, 1043 two-terminal, compensation circuits, 31 for two-way horn systems, 456
- Neutrino**, existence of, 232
- Neutron** beams, production for use in place of X rays, 295 source, high intensity, 296
- Night sky**, light of, in different latitudes, 2956 photometer for, 2957, 3236 spectrophotometric observations, 2955 survey, 993
- Nitrogen**, active, effect of temperature on afterglow, 324 ; spectrum, 3263 discharge in, and auroral spectrum, 2953 electrical strength, 562 ϵ -band system of NO molecule, 2952
- Noise**, acoustical, due to aircraft, 3071 in industry, 3070, protection for workers, 2748 measurement and analysis, 3439 reduction, in buildings, 471, 1152, in precision gears, 1154 "white noise" in planes, 3438 electrical or valve. (See also Amplifiers ; Interference ; Shot effect) and apparatus design, survey, 1104 charts, 3358 in diodes and detectors, 391 fluctuation, effect on linear detector, 390 ; time variation of amplitude, 389, 1103 ; in u.h.f. receivers, 1075 hum disturbance, due to magnetic leakage, 745 thermal, filtered, 2322 in type CL4 valve, 781, 2394
- meters, DIN, 1153, 1456 ; performance evaluation, 395
- voltage, amplitude, 2124
- Nomenclature**, electronics vs radionics, 2897
- Nomography**, scope of, 1324
- Non-conductors**, use in telecommunications, 1251
- Obituary notices**, John Stone Stone, 3593 ; Nikola Tesla, 2624
- Observatories**, ionospheric, Göteborg, Sweden, 6, 1831
- Ohm's law**, 1642 ; departure from, 393
- Oil**, colour, measured photoelectrically, 3238
- refining, h.f. discharge, 274
- Optical glasses**. See under Glass
- instruments, lens-reflector telescope, 1591 ; Zeiss T-objective, 1590
- paths, long, in small space, 307
- systems, achromatism of, 3097
- Optics**, book : Sichtbeobachtungen vom meteorologischen Standpunkt, 1593 Fraunhofer diffraction formulae, 1005 polarisability and rotating power, 1004
- Oscillating systems, equivalent circuits for, 2905
- Oscillations**. (See also Cavity resonators ; Mitnahme) continuous, applications, 2984 parasitic, in s.w. transmitters, 2359 of quartz plate, 822 relaxation, 1486 retarding field. See also under Retarding-field ; 285 self, periodically intermittent, 723 theory, electromechanical analogy, 1314, 2337 transit-time. See Transit-time oscillations
- Oscillators**. (See also under Magnetron ; Quartz ; Retarding field ; Thyratrons) beat-note, 1710 ; improvements, 820 ; with low temperature coefficients, 93 crystal-controlled, for u.h.f., 371 f.m., for receiver testing, 2765 Hartley, 2696 heterodyne, 50 c/s. to 170 kc/s., 1192 laboratory, setting of, 2455 negative-resistance, 2671 piezoelectric, 118 quartz-crystal, using high crystal harmonics, 2451 resistance-capacitance, 512 ; frequency stabilisation, 2332 ; f.m., 1403, 1658 ; large frequency range, 3049, design, 366, 722 resistance-tuned, 467 self-excited, control circuit for, 2983 ; effect of valve, 3349 squegging, 1034 stabilised, 1033, 1856 sweep, theory and applications, 2672 synchronisation of, 1853, 1854, 2334, 3321 transitron, 1400, 2082 ; uses, 1657 valve, regions of non-oscillation, 2097 ; theorem, 3348 variable-frequency, bridge-stabilised, 2670
- Oscillograms**, theory of analysis for periodic processes, 3101
- Oscillograph traces**, marking of, 1043
- Oscillographs**, cathode-ray. See Cathode-ray oscillographs magnetic, G.E.C. type, 2799
- Oscilloscopes**, for industrial measurements, 2794 sweep circuit synchronisation, 2335
- Oxygen**, atmospheric, α -band absorption, 3264 energy in phosphorescence spectrum, 9
- Ozone**, absorption spectrum, and temperature, 1629 action of u.v. light, 1628 at ground level, 995 molecular structure, 2637
- Paper**, impregnated, chlorinated, 1262 ; dielectric strength, 887, stability, 887 ; treatment of acid, 1974
- Particles**. (See also Electron motion) book : Micromeritics, 3190 general problems of motion, 2866 with relativistic speeds, focusing on, 3526 relativity theories, 2864 size distribution in comminuted system, 3189
- Patents**, pitfalls, 1554 U.S. laws, and suppression of patents, 2890
- Periodic processes**, oscillogram analysis, 3101
- Perspective drawing**, using photography, 2930
- pH measurement**, potentiometer for, 1468
- Phase angle**, methods of measurement, 2963 displacement, measurement, 3505 equalisation of equal circuits, device for, 1189
- Phonetics**, alphabet for British and American, 3040
- Phosphorescence**, action of red light, 1221 ; decay in crystal phosphors, 3108 ; destruction of, 3110, ZnS-Cu phosphors, 1222 ; excitation in alkali-halide phosphors, 3107 ; luminosity for black-out, 147 ; temperature dependence in crystal phosphors, 3109
- Phosphors**. (See also Luminescence ; Spectral response) crystal, radiation, 2803 origin of, in 1763 sulphide, fine structure, 1493 ; purification of basic material, 1493
- Photocathodes**. (See also Semiconductors) ; Ag-O-Cs, 108 ; Sb-Cs, 107
- Photoconductivity**, dielectric loss in, 3146
- Photoelectric cell applications**. (See also Densitometer) ; Bessemer-converter process, 3232 ; clouding of lubricating oils, 2925 ; coal larry, 1598 ; countering magnetic effect of railways, 3234 ; electric eye in industry, 315 ; electronic time meter, 3617 ; faint light, 1595 ; glossmeter, 2926 ; grading of naval stores products, 3235 ; h.v. relay, 2923 ; hydrogen-ion concentration, 3237 ; infra-red spectrograph relay, 3619 ; light of night sky, 3236 ; in mass production, 2046 ; measuring X rays in radiography, 2045 ; paper side-shift correction, 3618 ; pen recording, 127 ; phototube relay, 3616 ; physiological, 1737 ; pivot friction, 3231 ; polarimeter, 2279 ; pressure indicator, 2585 ; revolving door control, 674 ; sabotage protection, 675 ; scanner, 673 ; signalling system, 317,

- 1597; smoke density measurement, 2589; spectrochemical analysis, 3621; speed counter, 2590; static expansion, 1551; surface quality, 1599; survey, 1586; textile fibre testing, 2924; torsional vibrations, 3233; voltage control, 2482
- Photoelectric cells**, American, survey, 2448
 amplification by secondary emission, 1170
 antimony-caesium, 107
 copper oxide, 1172
 giant self-generating, 958
 multiplier, R.C.A., 2449
 with secondary emission, shot effect, 1712
 selenium, barrier-layer, temperature coefficient, 832; current inertia, 3464; measurements on, 2450
 spectral response, 2447
- Photoelectricity**, current detection, 124
 nuclear photoeffect in Be, 3229
- Photoelectrons**, emission from non-conductors, 1119
- Photographic film**, sensitivity, 475
- Photography**. (See also Microfilms)
 as aid to measurement, 3615
 books: Photographic Optics, 2289; Photography as Aid to Scientific Work, 2598
 document-copying camera, 2290
 emulsions, latent images in, 3112
 and frequency determination, 1592
 removing microscopic fog, 2599
 scientific, association for, 2288
- Photometer**, photoelectric, for study of night sky, 2957
- Phototelegraphy**. See Facsimile
- Phraseology**, scientific, 1334
- Physics**, books: Introduction to Electricity and Optics, 3196; Introduction to Modern Physics, 1310; Miscellaneous Physical Tables—Planck's Radiation Functions and Electrical Functions, 2865; "Particles" of Modern Physics, 2863; Physics in the U.S.S.R., 1309
 fundamental laws and definitions, 238
 influence on chemistry, 2616
 mathematical, and Sir J. Larmor, 1790
 relation of theory and experiment, 3183
 relativity and particles, 2864
 in U.S.S.R., 1532
 in 1942, survey, 2003
- Pick-ups**, filter circuits, 77, 1707, 3041
 gramophone, home-made, 78; mechanical impedance measurement, 3042; minimum weight, 3043; needle-armature, 1905, 2161; tracking arm mounting, 3428; various types, 2409
 moving-coil, coupling transformer for, 2410
- Pictures**, wire transmission, 2445
- Piezoelectric crystals**, dielectric properties, 3034
 Kerr effect, 3035
 — devices, of low impedance, 3422
- Piezoelectricity**. (See also Oscillators; Quartz; Sound)
 crystal pick-up, 1138, 1139
 elastic constants of beta-quartz, 494
 materials, mineral survey, 3351
 properties of quartz, conventions for, 1183
 twin strip as electromechanical converter, 75
 vibration of plates, 119
- Plasma**, contraction in magnetic field, 1962
- Plastics**. (See also Insulating materials; Materials)
 covering conduit, 564
 crystal structure and mechanical properties, 192
 effect of solvents, 3137
 injection-moulded parts, 3547
 joining thermoplastic fabrics, 2917, 3138
 from jute waste, 2503
 optical properties, 2929
 organic, 2826, 2827; recording plastometer, 890
 phenolic resin, surface leakage in, 1513
 plasticizer content, 193, 3137
 polymers, books: High Polymeric Reactions: their Theory and Practice, 3141, Natural and Synthetic High Polymers, 3140, Physical Chemistry of High Polymeric Systems, 3141; crystallised rubber, 199
 polystyrene, dielectric properties, 1969
 softening of thermoplastics, 3139
 survey, British, 1522, industrial, 191
 transparent, 2496
 tubing, 2828
- Poisson's equation**, experimental solution, 3398
- Polarisation**, affecting dielectric constant, 575
- Polarity indicator**, 3567
- Poles**, burying depth, 63
 use and treatment, 772
- Porcelain**, puncture strength, 3548
- Position finding**, of aircraft, 2740
 book: Die physikalischen und technischen Grundlagen des akustischen Landeshöhenmessers, 74
 distance from beacon, 72
 by path-time measurement, 71
- Post-war planning**. (See also under Broadcasting; Radio; Radio engineering; Research; Television); in broadcasting, 2563; communications, 1293, 1331; electrical research, 2620; and study of cycles, 2528; television, 3453, 3454
- Potential barrier**, transparency, 230
- Potentiometer**, electrometer-valve, 1468; electronic, 506
- Powder metallurgy**. (See also Contacts; Magnetic materials); 1745, 1746, 1749; symposium, 2509
- Power**, sources and sinks, 364
 — circuits, instruments for high a.f., 278
 — factor, measurement of, 837
 — measurement, r.f., with bolometer, 1180
 — meters, product-ratio, 851, 3504
 — plant, emergency, 1761
 — supply, a.c. low capacitance, 1246; voltage regulated, 1765
- Precision gear**, division plates, 2511
- Presspahn**, machining, 1756
- Pressure measurement**, 1549; book: Quarzdruckmessgeräte hoher Eigenfrequenz, 1561
- Progress**, general electrical, in 1942, 1804
- Projection**. (See also Television)
 carbon arc control, 672
 stereoscopic effect with movie camera, 2443
- Prospecting**, using polarisation measurements, 1558
 radio, above-ground propagation methods, 1375; impedance of earthed wires in, 2691; using infra-sonic frequencies, 1356; using Philips pressure indicator, 1546; and water divining, 2610
 technique, application to bombing accuracy, 2426
- Public address systems**, 1133, 1705, 3036
- Publications**, Galileo Ferraris Institute, 261; Kaiser-Wilhelm Institutes, 260
 need for allocation of stocks, 2895
 preparing technical articles, 937, 1335
 republication of "Axis" books, 2898
 Russian, in Gt. Britain, 934
 scientific, of U.S. Government, 2261
 summary of papers on documentation, 1812
- Pulses**, circuits for, 1656
- Pumps**, diffusion. See Diffusion pumps
- Q**, measurement of, 1921
 of quarter wave resonant line, charts, 1394
- Q meter**, theory, 112, 1204
- Quadrupoles**. (See also Networks, four-pole)
 attenuation equivalent, measurement, 502
 book: Einführung in die Vierpoltheorie der elektrischen Nachrichtentechnik, 2085
 partial resistances, 32
 theory, treated by circle geometry, 3286, 3287
 transformation law, application to quadrupoles in series, 2083, to u.s.w. circuits, 711, 2084
- Quantum theory**. (See also Particles; Physics; Radiation; Relativity)
 book: Einführung in die Quantentheorie der Wellenfelder, 3185
 fundamental equations, 3184
- Quartz**. (See also Piezoelectricity)
 modes of vibration, 2767
 need for war purposes, 2188
 sound propagation in, 1701
 — bridge, narrow band-pass, 2097
 — clocks, 120
 — crystals, applications, 3350
 cutting control, 2190
 deposits and production, 3352
 orientation, 1929, 3350
 in radio, survey, 1182
 — filters, design, 42
 variable bandwidth, 1647
 — oscillators and resonators. (See also Oscillators); i.f., 2187
 — plates. (See also Oscillations)
 vibration at broadcast frequencies, 1930
- Radar**. (See also Radiolocation); 2736, 3415
- Radiation**. (See also Aerials; Atmosphere; Dipoles)
 through apertures, application to aerials, 2715
 black-body, 8179
 cosmic. See Cosmic radiation
 diagrams and phase velocity, 417
 of fast electrons, 3180
 by mass radiator, 2106
 receiver, thermo-mechanical, 862
 resistance and phase velocity, 417
 theory, photon in, 3182
 thermal, survey of laws, 2215
 u.h.f., investigation by resonance thermocouples, 2172
 ultra-violet, measurement, 1587
- Radio**, bibliography, 354
 post-war, 1806, in U.S.A., 1809
 progress in 1942, 2269

- regulation and design, 2263
Radio Corporation of America, new laboratories, 1811
Radio engineering, postwar, 3217; in wartime, 2887
Radiography. (See also X rays); gamma-, 2286; illuminator for, 2287
Radiolocation. (See also Radar)
 arrival of reflecting body, 3015
 detection and distance of reflecting body, 3017
 distance determination, 2738
 of moving object, 1433
 of object in a channel, 2737
 patent, 3414
Radio-range. (See also Aircraft)
 u.h.f. receiver for, 1120
Radio-sonde, cosmic-ray, 1842, 2657; survey, 3283; in U.S.A., survey, 1669
Radio-Swiss Company, activities, 3577
Radiotelephony, coastal systems, 2862
Rayleigh waves, 2306
Reactance, computation, 1055
 negative, 1849
 theorem, for electrical, mechanical and acoustical systems, 3302
Receivers. (See also Aircraft communications; Communication equipment; Design)
 automatic 1 kc/s., 1674
 with a.f.c., 399
 with a.v.c., load equalising circuit, 748
 battery-fed, 5-3000 m., 1671
 broadcast, books: Standardschaltungen der Rundfunktechnik, 2134, Testing Radio Sets, 3374; circuits for, 409; fire prevention requirements, 1878; position of industry, 2713, 3370; remote control, 410, survey, 750; replacement standards, 1088; without re-radiation, 404; using spare components, 752; specification of, 57; utility, 3372
 conversion from mains to battery drive, 753
 current economy in, 747
 design, 755; books: Classified Radio Receiver Design, 2995, Radio-Receiver Design, 1409, 2132; "filament-heating" condenser, 754; for s.w. and u.s.w., 386; for small receivers, 756
 f.m., 2364, 2365; band-width reduction, 1069
 high output, small, 757
 in industry, 406
 input circuits, 1022, 1077
 Murphy, alternative valves for, 2998
 with push-pull output stage, 759
 radio-telegraph and phototelegraph, sensitivity, 2706
 selective, for WERS, 3359
 sensitivity with band-filter input, 49
 super-regenerative for u.h.f., 2363
 Telefunken 166 WK, 758
 for tropics, 405, 1089
 two-circuit, with two h.f. stages, 2368
 u.h.f., noise in, 1075
 unitized construction, 2714
 vibrator circuit for, 1083
Reception, book: Radio Reception in Theory and Practice, 412
 f.m., circuits for, 1871; heterodyning in, 1872
 short-wave, band-spread method, 1410; signal strength code, 2379
 super-regenerative, damping circuit, 2702
 u.s.w., and foliage, 2936; magnetron circuit, 2700, 2701; precision tuning, 3356; various aspects, 3357
Recorders, frequency response, 799
 tape, for r.t. signals, 1879
 temperature, small time-lag, 2480
 time-scale, for loop oscillograph, 2477
 for vibration attenuation, 1457
Recording. (See also Gramophone; Sound)
 automatic, photoelectric, 485
 with depth of field, electroplane camera, 668
 electrochemical, solutions for, 487
 inkless, 548
 photographic, magnetostriction curves, 212
Rectification, combining rectified sine waves, 3331
 by double valve system, 1389
 with imperfect rectifiers, 2689
 using mercury arc inductors, 1233
 with opposing direct voltages, 3330
 swinging filter choke in, 3328
 volume, of crystals, 1760
Rectifiers. (See also Diodes; Ignitrons; Mercury vapour; Thyratrons)
 copper oxide, 1172; in broadcast transmitters, 1240; moisture proof, 168; non-stationary processes, 166; current-voltage characteristics, 167; with silver contacting layer, 169
 dry plate, behaviour at low current densities, 3125; for short duration operation, 175; statistical average in use of, 1490
 full-wave, with choke input, analysis, 3327
 half-wave, output studied by vibrograph, 3326
 ignitron, 162, 874, 974
 mercury vapour, backfiring in, 163
 metal, 1241; contact non-linearity in, 1242
 operation, analysis, 3325
 regulated, in telephone offices, 875
 of Russian manufacture, 2122
 selenium. (See also Rectifiers, dry-plate); characteristics and applications, 174, 2817; design, 557, 877; survey, 173, 2818; temperature effects, 172
 for spark suppression, 367
 sulphide, 170; capacity measurement, 171
 terminology and circuit analysis, 876
 vacuum, with condenser input, 3329
Rediffusion, 59
Refining, copper, 1755
Refractive index, of gases at u.h.f., 1740; in infra-red, calculation tables, 304
Regeneration, i.f., 401
Regulation. (See also Control; Voltage regulators)
 speed, clock-controlled governor, 2583
 voltage, of power supply, 1785
Regulators, electronic, of a.c. generators, 3533
 voltage. (See Voltage regulators)
Relativity. (See also Electron motion; Particles)
 and quantum theory, 3183
 tested by ions in cyclotron, 611
Relaxation oscillators. See Thyratrons
 — phenomena in liquids, and scattering of light, 1786
Relay action, use of electron emission, 442, 1118, 2329
Relays. (See also under Voltage stabilisation)
 anti-electrolysis, 980
 bounceless ball, 1499
 circuit-breaking, gravity operated, 2699
 use in communications, survey, 1281
 electronic control, 286
 measurement of time constants, 2777
 non-linear circuits as, 38
 photoelectric, 314
 protective, standard specification, 1498
 response times, survey, 1282
 sensitive, 2851; adjustment, 1983; survey, 3151
 testing, timing device for, 1984
 thermal, for prevention of motor overload, 3152
Remote control, of aeroplanes, 941; applications, 1568; bibliography, 1486
Repair, emergency, of occupied air fields, 2556
Reproduction. See Contrast expansion; Sound reproduction
Research. (See also Science; War); electrical, British, 3216, progress, 1806; Indian laboratories, 2621; industrial, 2020, in Gt. Britain, 1327, post-war, 1602, X-ray unit for, 2614; national, 2547; post-war, maintenance at war-time level, 2886; radio, and production, 3199; scientific, 3198, in wartime, 1604
Resistance, a.c., of layered cylindrical conductors, 2092
 measurement, circular disc, 1200; in closed circuit, 3503; of earthing, 3282
 negative. See Negative resistance; and positive, 364
 power dissipation of, data charts, 2094
 — materials. See Alloys
Resistances, hot-filament, 1494
 standard values, 1198
Resistors, fixed, standardisation of values, 1495; 3088
 standard values in manufacture, 1933
Resonance indicator, magic eye, 1190
Resonators. (See also Cavity resonators; Quartz)
 ultra-short-wave, measurement of resonance resistance, 2755
Retarding field. (See also Negative resistance)
 cylindrical, 1866
 with inclined electrodes, electron flow in, 3400
 — oscillations, mechanism, 736
 — oscillator, 368
Röntgen absorption edges, fine structure, 1254
Rotational speed, regulation, 1454
Rubber, machining on lathe, 2213
 natural vs synthetic, 1973
 from plants, 567
 soft, for cables, 568
 synthetic, 2493, 2494; Paracon, 2226
 — tyres, static charge on, 2042, 2711, 3368
Rutherford, Lord, 2882
Safety. (See also High voltage; Lightning protection)
 in handling apparatus, technical conditions, 2579
Sampling, Poisson distribution, 2532
Saw-tooth voltages. See Generation; Wave form
Scattering in turbid media, theory, 2648
Science. (See also Industry; Research); in Chungking, 2885; in industry, 1814; mobilisation of, 2548, 2891; and politics, 2892; and press, 3203; and public, 2273, 2551, 3202; scarcity of apparatus, 2552; scientific film association, 3204; and society, 2553; synthetic genius and amateur,

- 931 ; in U.S.S.R., 1329 ; and war, 1605, 3200, in Gt. Britain, 1325
- Scientific intelligence, technical bureau, 256
- literature, censorship; 254 ; documentation in Netherlands, 255
- Scientists, council of, 839 ; in industry, 2893 ; philosophers, and new theories, 2883 ; physicists and engineers, 2271 ; utilisation of, 638
- Screening. (See also Shielding)
- of spectrographic sparking apparatus, 2992
- cans, effect on coils, data charts, 27
- Screens. (See also under Cathode-ray tubes)
- fluorescent. (See also Phosphors)
- resolving power, 529
- Sealing, iron to glass, for vacuum tubes, 1110
- Seals, for coaxial cable, gas-tight, 2486
- Secrecy, automatic speech scrambling, 1667
- Seismographs. (See also under Vibrations)
- electromagnetic recording, 3595
- electromagnet, use of thyatron in alarm system, 2032
- Seismology. (See also Vibrations)
- application of waves in elastic medium, 2649
- detector sensitivity, 2973
- and new gravitation theory, 2868
- Selectivity, circuit using tuning fork, 1036
- using crystal gate, 3360
- Selenium films, rectifying, structure of, 1960
- Semiconductors. (See also Contacts ; Electron emission) ; 259 ; electric field of, 69 ; photoeffect in, 109 ; stannous sulphide, properties, 2819
- Send elements and insertion loss, 716
- Separator, electrostatic, for ore, food, etc., 272
- Shielding, of electrostatic loop, measuring effectiveness, 2723
- graphite and alternatives, 550
- Shock absorption, new materials, 1283
- Shot effect, and Johnson effect, 2091
- Silver plating at u.h.f., 3535
- Skin effect. (See also Conductors ; Wire)
- calculation : correction, 2
- in concentric conductors, 691
- formulae, 331, 332
- of magnetic field, 1002
- in parallel circular plates, 359
- Sky, brightness near sun, 10
- Slide rule, reactance, 3191
- Slip rings, substitute, in rotating aeriels, etc., 2137
- Solar activity. (See also Communications ; Ionosphere ; Sunspots)
- and atmospheric pressure, 2297, 3260
- date of minimum, 2060
- effect on communications, 2059
- eleven-year cycle, 1832, and geophysical phenomena, 1833
- new cycle, 2061
- eclipse. (See also Field strength measurements ; Ionosphere)
- of 21st Sept., 1941, optical and radio effects, 1368
- of 1st Oct., 1940, 690
- eruptions, and atmospheric potential gradients, 2948
- faculae, photometry of, 1370
- phenomena, solar rotation, 2950
- prominences, interacting, 3258
- theory of, 1371
- radiation, fluctuations, and geomagnetism, 1627
- total incoming, at Davos, 3257
- u.v., measurements in Washington, 3256
- variation of u.v. and daylight rays, 3255
- Soldering. (See also Wire jointing) ; 2843 ; of aluminium, 1289 ; use of carbon for, 2516 ; electronic, 2571 ; metallurgy of, 1989 ; in telephony and radio, 1990 ; without solder, using carbon electrodes, 3564
- irons, 1991 ; design, 3167 ; for tin-less solders, 1505 ; wartime, 1766
- Solders. (See also Fluxes) ; alloys, 1290 ; cable-jointing, 2238 ; cored, use of, 1291 ; silver, Li-bearing, 590, soft, 177, for W and Cu, 591
- Solenoids, capacity effects, 1395
- Solutions, fluorescence of, 573
- Sound. (See also Acoustics ; Gramophones ; Hearing ; Noise, acoustical ; Recording ; Voice)
- absorption, effect on sound level, 96 ; due to friction, 2166
- Doppler effect for overtaking vehicles, 1461
- measurement and analysis, survey, 1148 ; hydrodynamic method, 3052
- perception of note pitch, 1441
- in room, steady state, 3441
- under-water, of unknown origin, 2427
- wavelength measurement by c.r.o., 3054
- carriers, measurement of synchrony fluctuations, 82
- films, book : Physik und Technik des Tonfilms, 1454 ; reproduction, control, 454, intensity control, 1135
- generator, for use with gases, 1453
- propagation in atmosphere, 823 ; in liquids, and viscosity, 102
- velocity, determination, 2187 ; in quartz, 1701
- radiators, directional, characteristics over frequency range, 806 ; spherical, equivalent circuits, 807
- receivers. (See also under Piezoelectricity)
- piezoelectric, equivalent circuit, 76
- recorders, glass discs for, 2407
- recording. (See also Gramophone recording ; Recording) ; acoustics of, 1704 ; book : Fun with a Recorder, 460 ; contributory factors, 1136 ; with embossed groove, 459 ; on film, 2414, use of negative feedback, 83 ; gramophone needles, 462 ; magnetic, microscopic viewing of, 1904 ; method, 461 ; noise reduction in, 1709 ; recording head for high frequencies, 810 ; standards, 458, 812 ; telephone conversations, 2411 ; tests, 811
- reproduction. (See also Distortion ; Loudspeakers ; Public address systems) ; 808, 2160 ; a.f. compensating circuits, 1131 ; book : Amplification and Distribution of Sound, 813 ; care of needles, 3044 ; for conference control, 2412 ; from film, home adaptation, 2416, slit-image, 84, sound-head, 2415 ; gramophone vs player-piano, 80, 814 ; improvement of, 3046 ; microphone, 2747 ; mixer controls, 2417 ; standards, 458 ; survey, 1132 ; synchrophone, 2413, 3208 ; technical basis, 452
- waves, in powdered substances, 1157 ; spherical, reflection, 98
- Spark discharge, in air, 2308
- book : Mechanism of Electric Spark, 1381
- ignition-channel and gap-length, 2654
- Specific heat, and photon statistics, 3181
- Spectra, simplification of calculation, 302
- Spectral response, data curves, 2446
- of photocells, 2447
- Spectrograph, infra-red, 303
- Spectrometer, mass, for gas analysis, 2280
- Spectrophotometer, photoelectric, 671 ; industrial and medical applications, 955
- Spectrophotometry, analysis of multi-component mixtures, 3620
- of Fraunhofer lines of solar spectrum, 313
- Speech, care with technical words, 258 ; sibilants and distortion, 3430
- Sphere, charged, acceleration of, 918, 2250
- Springs. (See also Contacts)
- use of Be-Cu, 1286
- Standard signal generators. (See also Microlineometer) ; 2764 ; accuracy in, 1920
- Standardisation, of industrial electrical instruments, 517
- of L, C, R standards, 1467
- precision proposals, 516
- Standards. (See also under individual subjects)
- book : American Standard Definitions of Electrical Terms, 131
- in electrical engineering, with bibliography, 2471
- h.f., status, 835
- international, 653
- for receiver replacements, 1195
- sheet and wire gauge reform, 3089
- and war, 3512
- Standing waves, shown by fluorescent lamps, 3594
- Static. (See also Interference)
- cosmic, 336
- Stations, National Bureau of Standards, 3478 ; short wave, Belgrade, 909 ; WABC, 1768
- Statistics. (See also Control ; Nomography)
- analysis of experimental errors, 515
- application to speech intensity, 797 ; to quality control, 2879, 3586
- book : Statistical Mathematics, 2534
- classical, 2005
- distribution of paired events, and counter technique, 2535
- factory applications, 2260
- least squares for fitting data, 618
- sampling, 620
- Steel. (See also Annealing ; Magnets)
- induction heating, 276
- magnetic, hypersil, 1981
- surface strengthening, 277
- Stress, measurement by vibration, 1816
- Stroboscope, light-flash, 2601
- Submarine cables, carrier systems for, 1349
- Sun, atmosphere, hydrogen in, survey, 998
- phosphorus and gold in, 2298
- thorium in, 2062
- Sunspots. (See also Solar activity)
- end of cycle, 3261
- latitude movement, 1369
- new cycle, 2638
- Superconductivity of films and wires, 521 ; London's theory, 1306 ; theory, 301
- Superheterodyne reception, reduction of noise level, 50
- tracking, 407, 1085 ; charts, 408, 1877 ; circuits, 1084, design for minimum error, 2131 ; three-point, 3369
- Supersonic waves, absorption measurement in gases, 103
- applications of, 1452
- birefringence in liquids, 1160
- focusing from curved crystals, 2428

- generator for gases, 1453
optics of, 473
physico-chemical effects, 1359
propagation in wires, 1450
transmitter, 1451
- Surface finish**, book: Surface Finish, 2839; protective, symposium, 2838; standards, 2791
hardening, 275; of steel, 277
structure, use of electron micrographs, 2802, study by electron microscope, 543, 3127; metallic, recording low relief, 3604
- Surge**. (See also Lightning; Lightning protection)
arresters, and close lightning strokes, 2314
characteristics of tower impedances, 2317
flash-over on rod gaps, 2313
generator circuits, 2678
testing, survey, 849
- Switches**. (See also Contacts; Thyratrons)
relay, for magnetrons, 3339
temperature rise, 180
- Tantalum, ore deposits**, 2734
- Teaching**. See Instruction
- Technology, high command** for, 640; and industry, in Russia, 2622; in modern society, 643; and science, Stalin prizes, 2266
- Telecommunications**, book: Electrical Technology for Telecommunications, 1607, 1799
and frequency measurement, 1185, 2454
new enemy-sponsored posts, 1564
- Telegraph poles**. See Poles
- Telegraphy**, Arabic alphabet, 1563
modern systems, survey, 632
morse. See Morse telegraphy
signal distortion in h.f. circuits, 2677
- Telemetering and telecontrol**, survey, 2580
- Telephone apparatus**, graphical calculation, 30; u.s.w., for fire service, 903
book: Telephone Handbook, 1339
communication, efficiency assessment, 1902
intelligibility in, 3432
receivers, theory and experiment, 792, 3431
set, for deaf, 793
systems, acoustical quality of, 1141, 1442, 1706
- Telephony**, control circuits for, 3423
multichannel communication, 1345, 1998
and natural hearing, 3433
and television, joint traffic, 92
transoceanic, 1142
- Television**. (See also under Cathode-ray tubes)
books: 4,000 Years of Television, 1715; Future of Television, 1714; Television Standards and Practice, 1915
broadcasts, transmitting equipment for, 482
choice of carrier frequency, 3454
colour, 3452; survey, 481, 1161, 1163
in commerce and training, 483
post-war, 3453; prospects, address, 2749
progress, 3455; survey, 2441
projection, theory of method, 1165
reception, aerials for H and V polarisation, 1164
sound, problems, 1462, 1702
standardisation of constants, 2430
stereoscopic and colour, 1163, 2442
studio lighting, 827, 1167, 1914
and telephony, joint traffic, 92
transmission, circuits for l.f., 2433; interference in, 2431, 2432; relay system, 901
wave forms, analysis and data charts, 480
apparatus. (See also Amplifiers, video)
amplifiers, cathode-follower stage for, 2752
cameras, focusing view-finder, 825, 1913
h.f. square wave oscillograph, 479
kinescope, 2750
light valves, c.r. control, 2171; for reproduction, 2170
mechanical-optical scanning, 3458
new American manufacturer, 2168
pick-ups, portable, 824; sensitivity, 475, 1716
receivers, c.r. tube for, 2437; colour, 1162; deflecting stage, 2438; Russian, for large audiences, 2438, T 13, 2434, design, 2435; scophony, 3457; sound, 382; stereoscopic, 830, 831; synchronisation control, 829, 1463
semi-portable, experimental, 1464
transient response, 478
transmitters, experimental, 1465; high power, 826, 1166; Leningrad, 3078; scophony, 3456
video-amplifier design, 2440
- Temperature**, book: Temperature Control, 2581
characteristics, of coils and condensers, 1031, 1189
conditions in observing rooms, 121
indicator crayon, 836; indicator liquid, 2491
measurement and control, electronic, 1569; thermo-element standards, 2790
tests on samples, 838, 2789
- Terminology**, for angular velocity, 628
- Terrestrial magnetism**. See Geomagnetism
- Test equipment**, d.c. voltage tester, 2457
lab. aerial system, 3492
multi-purpose test meter, 3500
oscillator for lining up receivers, 3491
test panel for precision measurements, 509
transparent test chamber, 2472
- Testing**. (See also Bridges; Insulation)
automatic, for production, 1938
of components, 1937; condensers, 3086; L, C, R, 3488
in mass production, 1323
of materials, non-destructive bridge method, 2782; oil-testing cell, 2785; technique, 3132
of radio equipment, in factories, 3493
service manual of instruments, 2586
- Thermodynamics**, book: Nature of Thermodynamics, 236
- Thunderstorms**, and discharge forms, 2960
location and frequency, 1383, 2307, 2959
measurements in 1936 and 1937, 3278
recording of, 1634
warning service, 1636
- Thyratrons**. (See also Ionic tubes)
application to theatre lighting, 280
circuits using, 1401
detonisation of, 551
light weight, 2488
operation, as h.f. switch, 1655; as rectifier, 1115
- Time**, measurement of short intervals, 133; precision control, 1481
bases. (See also Cathode-ray oscillographs; Microlineometer)
amplifier for, 3520
book: Time Bases (Scanning Generators), 3521
hard-valve, single-sweep, 1954
highest "Kipp" frequency, 136
potentials from signal converter tubes, 3393
- Time/space records**, evaluation of, 2536
- Tin**, economy by electro-plating, 1553
- Topology**, Moscow school, 3186
- Torsional vibrations**, circuit analysis, 2907
in i.c. motors, photoelectric recording, 3233
measurement, 3638
photoelectric torsigraph, 269
- Towers**, design and construction, use of arc welding, 3001
912 ft., design, 770
- Tracking**, superheterodyne. See Superheterodyne tracking
- Training**. See Instruction
- Transformation**, current, single-phase to polyphase, 3324
- Transformers**, audio-frequency, distortion in, 1128, 1129
book: Magnetic Circuits and Transformers, 3155
current, loads on, 3495
impedance-matching, 1638
instrument, conserving materials, 3156, 3560
lamination design and size, 581
3-resonant-circuit, 1641
45 c/s., design, 1759
- Transients**. (See also Circuits; Filters)
analysis, and acoustical applications, 2675
in band-pass filters, 51
book: Transients in Linear Systems: Vol. I, 1791
in frequency modulation, 384
low speed, camera, 538
magnetic-tape recording, 1227
in systems with concentrated constants, 1644
very low frequency, analysis, 537
- Transit-time**. (See also Generators, ultra-high-frequency; Modulation, velocity)
oscillations, 735
phenomena in valves, 1097
valves. See under Valves
- Transmission**, concentric lines and hollow tubes, comparison, 3250
coupled resonant circuits for, 1404, 1664
earth as conductor, 943
impedance-matching transformer for, 1663
keyed, sideband investigation, 42
multiple, on u.s.w., 902
power supply with reduced noise, 2360
recording of frequency spectrum, 42
repeater station, 901
wire. See Wire broadcasting
lines. (See also Conductors; Transmission)
analysis, 1845, 3290, using Fourier integrals, 999; terminology, 717
balanced four-wire, pick-up, 1001
characteristic functions, formulae and charts, 694, 1623, 2304
coil loaded, graphical solution, 3291
design, formulae, 2724; matching, graphically, 693
h.f., constants, 839; formulae, tables and curves, 892
high loss, determination of constants, 1000
from impedance standpoint, 3289
overhead, mechanical models, 2386; unbalanced, 2725
pupinised, phase correction, 2095

- in rectangular troughs, characteristic impedance, 329
stub-feeder calculations, 769
transformation elements for low ballast action, 1844, 2663
unmatched, reflections from, 1884
- Transmitter-receivers, f.m.**, for studio-transmitter relay, 904
portable, QRR, 40 & 80 m., 3573; U.S. Army, 2519
replacement valves for, 2858
for WERS, 593, 2859
112 Mc/s., 1527; for field work, 906; for war emergency, 905
2½ m., 222, 593
- Transmitters.** (See also Aircraft communications; Communications equipment)
automatic protection, 3355
broadcast, copper-oxide rectifiers for, 1240
c.w., operated from single power supply, 381
crystal controlled, for WERS, 1868
5-band transmitter-exciter, 3354
f.m., for broadcasting, 376; quartz-controlled, 1057; 10 kW., 375
h.f., radiotelegraph-broadcast, 380
master oscillator, 2½ m., 738
remote-controlled for aircraft, 1063
short wave, parasitic oscillations in, 2979
u.s.w., emergency, 3341; 3-phase, rotary-field, 3340
200 watt "traffic cop", 1402
250 watt using receiving type valves, 2698
500 watt, 1994
KTKC 5 kW., 3578
- Triodes.** (See also Valves)
characteristic curves, 435
optimum operating conditions as class C transmitters, 1107
steep slope, special arrangement, 434
- Tropics, receivers for,** 405
- Tungsten.** (See also Filaments)
production of, 1958
wires, rate of crystal growth, 447
- Tuning, by phase adjustment,** 1189
remote, of transmitters and receivers, 741
superheterodyne, 1673
— indicator, c.r., application, 721
- Ultra-high-frequency.** (See also Aerials; Circuit theory; Detection; Television; Valves; Wave propagation, electromagnetic; Waves, electromagnetism)
survey, 318, 2018
— generation. (See also Generators, u.h.f.; Magnetron; Valves) and amplification, 2353, 3333
using cathode ray, 2977
by electron-multiplier, 2113
by frequency multiplication, 2694
by linear resonators, 2112
by magnetron, 2111
by parabolic beam, 2110
survey, 2693
by triode, 2144
valve in cavity oscillator, 2975, 2976
— technique. (See also Measuring technique; Reception; Wave guides)
books: Microwave Transmission, 1661, 1819; Ultra-High-Frequency Techniques, 249, 1803
c.r. tube applications, survey, 1210
impedance measurement, 3465
measuring equipment, 834
receiver design, 386, input connections, 1179
use of resonance thermocouples, 2172
survey, 1555, 1660, 1749, 2630, 2933
Swiss u.h.f. sets, 2517
type of tuning elements, 2664
voltage measurement, 1689
wavelength measurement, 489, 1177
- Unitized electronic cells,** 3371; for receivers, 2714
- Units, electric and magnetic, theory,** 1307; various systems, 1780
- Vacuum pressure gauge, McLeod,** 3119
pumps, "Geryk", 148
technique, 1228, 2211; book: High-Vacuum Technique, 2212; needle valve, 2214; "Simmer" rings as vacuum-tight glands, 1496
tubes. See Valves
- Valve bases, ceramic for,** 2390
— connectors, 426
- Valves.** (See also Diodes; Electron tubes; Filaments; Noise; Triodes)
air-cooled, pentodes, 2145
amplifier, for small signals, 1102; with negative transconductance, 719; slope measurement, survey, 1108
books: Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, 440; High Frequency Thermionic Tubes, 1419, 1690; Introduction to Valves, 1114, 3407; Principles of Electron Tubes, 1895; RCA 1942 Handbook, 1113; Rundfunkröhren, Eigenschaften und Anwendung, 3408; Thermionic Tubes at very high Frequencies, 2142
broadcast receiving, standardisation, 1420
characteristics, traced by c.r.o., 436, 3401
commercial, residual-gas pressure determination, 1100
cooling, in aircraft u.s.w. sets, 779; by water and air, 439
data, types and use, 1418, 1421, 2398, 3011, American, 3012, RCA, 1112, Services, 441; simplification, 2146, 2397
design, technological points, 1109
dielectric constant of anode-grid space, 2393
early, 2399, 3007
grid and plate surfaces, emissive power, 3409
grids, square mesh, 432, and parallel wire, 433; velocity modulating, 369
hard vacuum, static characteristics, 3399
interelectrode capacitance measurement, 2175
life prolongation, 438, 2395, 3405
manufacture, 1111; h.f. heating in, 3412; spectrographic analysis in, 785
out-gassing by h.f. induction, 3013
reactance, uses and design, 1848
replacement, in foreign broadcast receivers, 782; by foreign valves, 783; in push-pull stages, 1087; for receivers, 2658
retarding-field, field plotting, 2388
seals for, 1110
space-charge-limited, current fluctuations, 1894, 3394
space-current flow in, 3395
transit-time, theory, 3337
transmitting, for Class C operation, 437; for high power s.w. broadcasting, 3010; for short waves, 3009; water cooled, especially u.s.w., 1893
ultra-high-frequency. (See also Ultra-high-frequency technique); admittance, 1097, 2174; limitations, survey, 1425; receiving, 3392; and similitude theory in e.m. field, 774; three electrode metal, 773; transmitting, 1098, 1422
as variable impedance elements, 341
velocity-modulated, sensitivity for reception, 48; as u.h.f. generators, survey, 1865
- Vectors, nomenclature,** 1317
- Vibrations.** (See also Piezoelectricity; Shock absorption)
attenuation recorder, 1457
of circular rings, 470, 1184, 1455, 3446
elastic, Laplace transformation, 101; of thin rods, 100
of elastically mounted machines, 271
of fluid in pipe, damping, 3029
machine, analysis of, survey, 1560
measurement, pick-ups for, survey, 1540
motor without external restoring torque, 3246
non-linear, damping, 1794
note-frequency range, test table, 1548
recording of, 270
reducing oscillating rod to 8-pole system, 805
of rotating shaft, 2587
testing, 3247
torsional. See Torsional vibrations
transducer circuit for, 2873
- Vibrators, mechanical, a.f.c. oscillator for,** 3450
for production of square-topped waves, 1224
wave-form, 397
- Vibrometers.** (See also under Vibrations); frequency-selective, 3052
- Viscosity, theory,** 2824
- Vision, and black-out,** 667, 2916; contrast threshold measurement, 1600; limit of resolution, 2928; at low brightness, survey, 3610; sensitivity of eye, 475; and sensory energy, 2292; stereo-stroboscope, 1601
- Voice, acoustical characteristics,** 3061
radiation pattern, 87
- Voltage control, photoelectric,** 2482
d.c., production, proportional to frequency, 2688
measurement, small d.c., 1387, 3090; precision standard, 1936
h.f., effect of connecting leads, 505
regulation, transformers for, 1226; of variacs, and effect of substitutes, 2483
regulators, and aircraft generators, 879; automatic, 2210; e.m., independent of frequency variation, 2811; electronic, 151, 878, 1489; vibrator, for aircraft service, 2484
stabilisation, valve-voltmeter relay, 545
stabilisers, 2209; for electron diffraction, 2810; electronic, for a.c., 519, 1225, 1956, 1957, for X-ray tube power supply, 546; for test instruments, 2208
- Voltmeters.** (See also Instruments, measuring; Meters)
a.c., thermal principle, 130
electrostatic. (See also Electrometers); for d.c./a.c. transfer, 2480; for high and for low voltages, 2776; with light spot indication, 1470, 1720
klovoltmeter, 2179
peak, diode, for h.v. testing, 2462; for ignition and surge voltages, 2441
radio-frequency, h.v., 2459; up to 10 kV., 1719
valve, 506; for high negative potentials, 3501; with linear scale, 508; versatile, 1206

- War.** (See also Industry; Research; Science); and engineer, 642, 1328; and man-power, 2262; propaganda method, 2562; and radio, book: Radio goes to War, 2265, defence regulations, 2264, symposium, 641; and research, 644, 2550; and scientists, United Nations, 930, 1326, U.S.A., 3201
- War Emergency Radio Service, 1993**, at Akron, 908, in Maryland, 2660, at New Haven, operation problems, 2521; frequency allocations, 594; transceiver, 593, 2859, 24 m. transmitter, 907
- Water diving, 945, 2040**; electrical basis, 2609; physical basis, 2610
- Wave analyser, for harmonic distortion, 1458**
— analysis, 1320; of periodic wave forms, 2015, with bibliography, 2421
— filters. See Filters
— form. (See also Cathode-ray oscillography; Cathode-ray tubes; Television apparatus; Vibrators)
analysis and data charts, 480
saw-tooth, with time-linear voltage rise, 534, voltage generation, 871
of vibrators, 397
— guides. (See also Cavity resonators; Electromagnetic theory; Transmission; Ultra-high-frequency; Waves, electromagnetic)
books: Communication Circuits, 2659; Wave Guides, 985
in communication, survey, 3249
coupling to apparatus, 2629
and dielectric constant measurement, 1176, 3466
hollow, impedance, 2628
impedance of transverse wire, 3284
magnetic fundamental oscillation, 1818
metallic distortion in, 684
for optical waves, 966
parabolic, theory, 1
reflection and transmission with absorbing dielectric, 3248
survey, 3, 318
transmission in, theory, 984; transition frequency, 983
and wavelength measurement, 489, 1177
- Wavelength and frequency, charts, 3572**
- Wavemeters, direct reading, 843**
with thermostatic control, 3475
for u.s.w., 3102
- Wave motion in elastic medium, 2649**
— phenomena, demonstration of, 1145
— propagation. (See also under Sound)
solution with discontinuous derivatives, 19
— electromagnetic. (See also Wave guides; Wave propagation)
definition of terms, 326
diffraction problems, 333, 2934
dipole radiation field over stratified ground, 1361
effect of earth's curvature on ground wave, 322
measurements over inhomogeneous ground, 2958
modified views, discussion, 686
phase and group velocities, demonstration, 17
reciprocity in doubly refracting media, 1885
reflection with varying refraction, 1829
short wave, downcoming angle measurements, 2635; research, 2634
skip distance, 2054
in space, 1621
standard measuring methods, 325
ultra-short, 318; between England and Guernsey, 5, 1823;
field strength contours, 1826
uneven anisotropy and light rays, 334
velocity of, 1824; and longitude variations, 11
Zenneck rotating field, 688
— light, in bi-layer films, 700
in hollow guides, 966
reflection of diffuse light, 702
scattering by colloids, 701
- Waves, elastic, and vibrations of thin rods, 100**
— electromagnetic, books: Electromagnetic Waves, 2295;
Fundamentals of Electric Waves, 319
crystal controlled oscillator for, 371
in dielectrics, metals and ionosphere, 2053
method of making visible, 1820
polarisation by ionosphere, 1363
reflection from parabolic ionised layer, 2055
transmission through earth, 2645
ultra-short. (See also Ultra-high-frequency)
cable transmission constants, 110
device for influencing, 2318
generators for. See under Generators
guided, 2633
theory, 2632, 2998
— pressure, superposition in gases, 1440
— sound. See Sound waves
— spherical, reflection and refraction, 18
— travelling, in alternator windings, 2305
- Welding, arc, porosity of seams, 1762**; in tower construction, 3001
energy-storage control for, 1552
resistance, control by ignitron, 279
testing by electronic device, 2038
- Wilson cloud chamber, magnetic field for, 221**
- Wind power, air-screw plant, 2617**; harnessing, 940; wind dynamo, 2618
- Wire, bicolour covered, 3546**
copper-covered, a.c. resistance of, 2092; for h.f. lines, 2093
coppered steel, for overhead lines, 911
earthed, impedance of, 2691
enamelled, 1521; testing of, 883, 884, 2837
jointing. (See also Soldering; Welding); solderless, 1988
magnet, development, 882; Formex, 2232
— broadcasting, 633, 2523, 3174
in American Army Corps, 1293
h.f., 2528; in Sweden, 2525
overhead-line attenuation and weather, 910
Swiss installations, 1997
and television, 3570
vs wireless, 599, 2524, 3173
- Wireless, beginnings, Marconi and Tesla, 2623**; Popov, 3218
- Wiring, methods, 2376**
- X-ray applications.** (See also Betatron); thickness of coatings, 947
camera, for industrial use, 297; for study of organic compounds, 2615
diffraction apparatus, 948; unit as crystal cutting control, 2283
filters, secondary radiation, 946
technique, industrial, 298
tubes, beryllium windows for, 2284, 2285; cathodes, 1580; effect of pulses, 1586
- X rays.** (See also Industry; Research, industrial)
detection of radiation, 3624
satellites, 1579
- Zodiacal light, 2300**; at Poona, 3262

ERRATA

In "Abstracts and References" throughout the year

Abstract No.	103	Cases should read	Gases
"	693	P.A. Gadwa should read	T.A. Gadwa
"	844	499 of January should read	499 of February
"	877	A. Z. Levinson should read	A. Z. Levinson
"	1066	Cross reference to 1355 should read	1356
"	1155	"	1356 " " 1357
"	1156	"	1359 " " 1360
"	1158	"	1357 " " 1358
"	1159	"	1358 " " 1359
"	1174	"	1353 " " 1354
"	1175	"	1354 " " 1355
"	1365	S. K. Khastgir should read	S. R. Khastgir
"	1381	T. M. Meek should read	J. M. Meek
"	1637	Korinan should read	Korman
"	1645	F. S. Purington should read	E. S. Purington
"	1664	Korinan should read	Korman
"	1706	Add at end and 1442 of May	
"	1717	Add See 829 of March	
"	1734	Jánussy should read	Jánossy
"	1811	p. 325 should read	p. 326
"	1877	Add at end and 408 of February	

ERRATA

In "Abstracts and References" 1942 Index

- Wave propagation, electromagnetic, Zenneck rotating field, 357
should read 375
Zenneck field inclination, 357 should read 375

Supreme in the Field of Radio



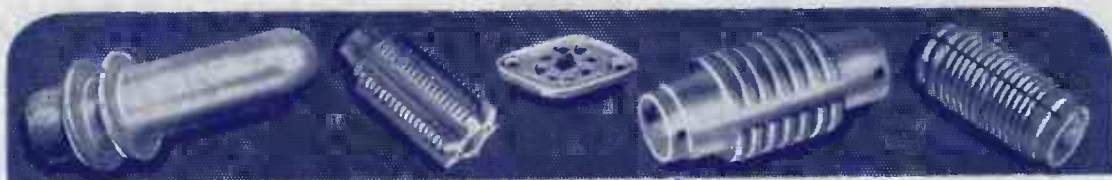
- | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | FIXED CERAMIC CONDENSERS
(Pearl Type) | 4 | SILVERED MICA CONDENSERS |
| 2 | FIXED CERAMIC CONDENSERS
(Disc Type) | 5 | CERAMIC COIL FORMERS |
| 3 | FIXED CERAMIC CONDENSERS
(Hat Type) | 6 | CERAMIC TRIMMER CONDENSERS |
| | | 7 | CERAMIC POT CONDENSERS |

UNITED INSULATOR CO., LTD.
12-22 LAYSTALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

Tel.: TERMINUS 7383 (5 lines)

Grams: Calanel, Smith, London

THE PIONEERS OF LOW LOSS CERAMICS



*Clear as a
Crystal*

**AND HERE IS
THE REASON..**

... the answer has been found in Bullers Low Loss Ceramics to the problem of Dielectric Loss in High Frequency circuits.

Years of laboratory research and development have brought these materials to a high degree of efficiency. To-day they are in constant use for transmission and reception, and play a vital part in maintaining communications under all conditions.

Made in Three Principal Materials

FREQUELEX—An Insulating material of Low Dielectric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX—A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

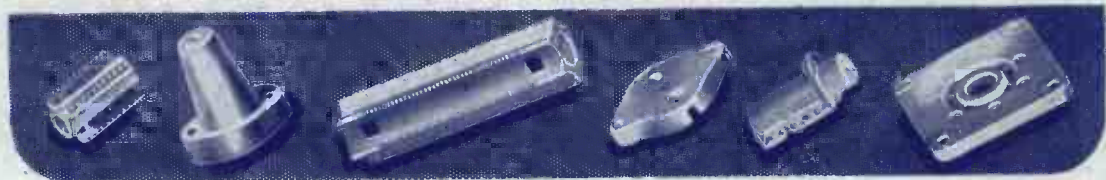
TEMPLEX—A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.



Bullers

LOW LOSS CERAMICS

BULLERS, LTD., THE HALL, OATLANDS DRIVE, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY
Telephone : Walton-on-Thames 2451. Manchester Office : 196, Deansgate, Manchester



INDEX

VOL. XX

Wireless Engineer

1943

	PAGE		PAGE
A bstracts and References (see special Index published separately, priced 2s. 6d., including postage)		Filters, Theory of Ideal, D. A. Bell	323
Aerial Capacitance, The Calculation of (Editorial)	157	F.M. Communication Systems, D. A. Bell	233
Aerials, Short-Wave Dipole, N. Wells	219	Frequencies above 100 Mc/s, Harmonic Generator for, W. M. Colles	300
(Correspondence)	303	Frequency Changer, Diode as a, F. M. Colebrook and G. H. Aston	5
Air-Core Coils, Magnetic Induction Field of, C. B. Kirkpatrick	372	(Errata)	126
Amplifiers, Optimum Conditions in Class A (Editorial)	53	Frequency Changers, Diode, E. G. James and J. E. Houldin	15
(Correspondence)	181, 302, 303, 436	Frequency Modulator, Reactance-Valve, Emrys Williams	369
Association for Scientific Photography	547	(Correspondence)	539
Attenuation and Phase-Shift Equalisers, W. Saraga	163	Frequency of Resonant Circuits, Direct Reading of the, W. H. F. Griffiths	524, 595
B and-pass Filters, Impedance Transformations in, A. S. Gladwin	540	Fundamental Electromagnetic Concepts and Their Dimensions (Editorial)	105
B ooks:		H armonic Generator for Frequencies above 100 Mc/s, W. M. Colles	300
Bell System Technical Journal—Export Ban Lifted	131	Helmholtz, The Make and Break Network Theorem of (Editorial)	319
D/F Handbook for Wireless Operators, W. E. Crook	65	(Correspondence)	367, 487
Experimental Radio Engineering, E. T. A. Rapson and E. G. Ackermann (Review)	338	High-Frequency Resistance of Plated Conductors, R. Faraday Proctor	56
High Frequency Thermionic Tubes, A. F. Harvey (Review)	338	Honours List: Birkinshaw, D. C., Chilcot, A. L., Dannatt, C., Megaw, E. C. S., Morgan, T. W., Stanley, C. O.	55
High Vacuum Technique, J. Yarwood	330	I mpedance Transformations in Band-pass Filters, A. S. Gladwin	540
Radio Goes to War, Chas. J. Rolo	339	Induction Field of Air-core Coils, Magnetic, C. B. Kirkpatrick	372
British Standards Institution	28, 65, 126, 488, 594	I NDUSTRY, THE:—	
British Standards Specifications:		British Insulated Cables Ltd.: "Bicolon" Covered Wire	440
No. 1082, "Fixed Condensers"	76	Controller of Quartz Crystals	244
No. 1106/1943 "Code for the Use of Valves"	189	Ferranti Ltd.: New London Office	594
No. 204 "Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering"	330	General Electric Co. Ltd.: Two New Test Instruments	330
C alculation of Aerial Capacitance (Editorial)	157	Gramplan Reproducers Ltd.: Change of Address	78
Chart for Radio Noise, J. McG. Sowerby	327	Hammans Industries Ltd.: Acquisition by De La Rue Plastics Ltd.	594
(Correspondence)	436	Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.: New London Office	330
(Editorial)	413	Muirhead & Co. Ltd.: Leaflet dealing with Resistances and Resistance Networks	244
Charts, Superheterodyne Tracking, III, A. L. Green	581	Multicore Solders Ltd.: New London Office	594
Class A Amplifiers, Optimum Conditions in (Editorial)	53	Siegrist Ltd.: Latex Sleeves for Cable Identification	244
(Correspondence)	181, 302, 303, 436	Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd.: "Simmonds" Trade Mark	78
Class C Operation, Optimum Conditions for (Editorial)	267	Technotherm Ltd.: Solderless Wire Jointing	339
Coercive Force (Editorial)	469	Input Circuits, Receiver, R. E. Burgess	66
Coils, Magnetic Induction Field of Air-core, C. B. Kirkpatrick	372	Institute of Physics	183, 440
Communication Systems, F.M., D. A. Bell	233	Institution of Electrical Engineers:	
Converter, The Signal, P. Nagy and M. J. Goddard	273	Admission of non-Members to Meetings	580
(Errata)	338	A.M.I.E.E. Examination Changes	594
Coupled Circuit Filters, K. R. Sturley	426, 473	Other Items	28, 65, 126, 162, 242, 299, 330, 338, 339, 371, 488, 538
Current Distribution Along a Straight Wire in a Uniform Field (Erratum and Addendum to November 1942, Editorial)	4	I nstrument for Direct Measurement of the Travelling Wave Coefficient in Feeders (Editorial)	365
(Correspondence)	27	Inventions, Early Radio (Editorial)	521
D imensions of Physical Quantities (Editorial)	1	Ionosphere, Phase and Group Velocity in the (Editorial)	577
Diode as a Frequency Changer, F. M. Colebrook and G. H. Aston	5	M agnetic Induction Field of Air-Core Coils, C. B. Kirkpatrick	372
(Errata)	126	Make and Break Network Theorem of Helmholtz (Editorial)	319
Diode Frequency Changers, E. G. James and J. E. Houldin	15	(Correspondence)	367, 487
Diodes, Shot-Effect in Space-Charge-Limited, M. Surdin	127	Measurement of the Travelling Wave Coefficient in Feeders, An Instrument for Direct (Editorial)	365
(Errata)	242	N agard, Signal Converter, P. Nagy and M. J. Goddard	273
Dipole Aerials, Short-Wave, N. Wells	219	(Errata)	338
(Correspondence)	303	Network Theorem of Helmholtz, The Make and Break (Editorial)	319
Direct Reading of the Frequency of Resonant Circuits, W. H. F. Griffiths	524, 595	(Correspondence)	367, 487
Distribution Along a Straight Wire in a Uniform Field, Current (Erratum and Addendum to November 1942, Edit.)	4	Network Theorem of Pleijel (Editorial)	472
(Correspondence)	27	(Correspondence)	487
E arly Radio Inventions (Editorial)	521	Networks, Transformed (Correspondence)	303
Electromagnetic Concepts and Their Dimensions, Fundamental (Editorial)	105	Noise, Chart for Radio, J. McG. Sowerby	327
"Electronics" or "Radionics"?	437	(Correspondence)	436
Equalisers, Attenuation and Phase-Shift, W. Saraga	163	(Editorial)	413
F eeder Terminals, Reflections from Unmatched (Editorial)	215	F ilters, Coupled Circuit, K. R. Sturley	426, 473
Feeders, An Instrument for Direct Measurement of the Travelling Wave Coefficient in (Editorial)	365	Filters, Impedance Transformations in Band-pass, A. S. Gladwin	540
Filters, Coupled Circuit, K. R. Sturley	426, 473	Filters of Variable Bandwidth, Simple Quartz Crystal, Geoffrey Bullder and J. E. Benson	183
Filters, Impedance Transformations in Band-pass, A. S. Gladwin	540	(Correspondence)	435

	PAGE
Optimum Conditions for Class C Operation (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	287
Optimum Conditions in Class A Amplifiers (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	53
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	181, 302, 303, 436
Phase and Group Velocity in the Ionosphere (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	577
Phase-Shift Equalisers, Attenuation and, W. Saraga ...	163
Physical Quantities, On the Dimensions of (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	1
Plated Conductors, High-Frequency Resistance of, R. Faraday Proctor ...	56
Pleijel, The Network Theorem of (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	472
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	487
Quartz Crystal Filters of Variable Bandwidth, Geoffrey Builder and J. E. Benson ...	183
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	435
Radio Inventions, Early (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	521
"Radionics" or "Electronics"? ...	437
Radio Noise, Chart for, J. McG. Sowerby ...	327
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	436
(<i>Editorial</i>) ...	413
Reactance-Valve Frequency Modulator, Emrys Williams ...	369
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	539
Receiver Input Circuits, R. E. Burgess ...	66
Rectifiers Working with Condenser Input, Vacuum, R. G. Mitchell ...	414
Reflections from Unmatched Feeder Terminals (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	215
Resistance of Plated Conductors, High-Frequency, R. Faraday Proctor ...	56
Resonant Circuits, Direct Reading of the Frequency of, W. H. F. Griffiths ...	524, 595
Scientists in the Community (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	308, 436
Short-Wave Dipole Aerials, N. Wells ...	219
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	303
Shot-Effect in Space-Charge-Limited Diodes, M. Surdin ...	127
(<i>Errata</i>) ...	242
Shot-Effect Noise Voltage in Valves (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	413
Shot Noise and Valve Equivalent Circuits (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	538

Signal Converter, P. Nagy and M. J. Goddard ...	273
(<i>Errata</i>) ...	338
Simple Quartz Crystal Filters of Variable Bandwidth, Geoffrey Builder and J. E. Benson ...	183
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	435
Solderless Wire Jointing (<i>Short Note</i>) ...	339
Space-Charge Limited Diodes, Shot-Effect in, M. Surdin ...	127
(<i>Errata</i>) ...	242
Standards and Standardisation, W. H. F. Griffiths ...	109
Superheterodyne Tuning, D. Riach ...	159
Superheterodyne Tracking Charts, III, A. L. Green ...	581
Superheterodynes, Three-point Tracking in, Kurt Fränz ...	331
Theorem, A Valve-Oscillator, Emrys Williams ...	480
Theorem of Helmholtz, The Make and Break Network (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	319
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	367, 487
Theorem of Pleijel, The Network (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	472
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	487
Theory of Ideal Filters, D. A. Bell ...	323
Three-Point Tracking in Superheterodynes, Kurt Fränz ...	331
Tracing Valve Characteristics (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	488
Tracking Charts, Superheterodyne, III, A. L. Green ...	581
Transformed Networks (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	303
Travelling Wave Coefficient in Feeders, An Instrument for Direct Measurement of the (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	365
Tuning, Superheterodyne, D. Riach ...	159
Uniform Field, Current Distribution Along a Straight Wire in a (<i>Erratum and Addendum to November 1942, Editorial</i>) ...	4
(<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	27
Unmatched Feeder Terminals, Reflections from (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	215
Vacuum Rectifiers Working with Condenser Input, R. G. Mitchell ...	414
Valve Characteristics, Tracing (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	488
Valve Equivalent Circuits, Shot-Noise and (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	538
Valve-Oscillator Theorem, Emrys Williams ...	489
Valves, Shot-Effect Noise Voltage in (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	413
Velocity in the Ionosphere, Phase and Group (<i>Editorial</i>) ...	577

INDEX TO AUTHORS

ASTON, G. H., with COLEBROOK, F. M. ...	5
BELL, D. A. ...	233, 323
BENSON, J. E., with BUILDER, GEOFFREY ...	183
BUILDER, GEOFFREY, and BENSON, J. E. ...	183
BURGESS, R. E. ...	66
COLEBROOK, F. M., and ASTON, G. H. ...	5
COLLES, W. M. ...	300
FRANZ, KURT ...	331
GLADWIN, A. S. ...	540
GODDARD, M. J., with NAGY, P. ...	273
GREEN, A. L. ...	581
GRIFFITHS, W. H. F. ...	100, 524, 595
HOULDIN, J. E., with JAMES, E. G. ...	15

JAMES, E. G., and HOULDIN, J. E. ...	15
KIRKPATRICK, C. B. ...	372
MITCHELL, R. G. ...	414
NAGY, P., and GODDARD, M. J. ...	273
PROCTOR, R. FARADAY ...	56
RIACH, D. ...	159
SARAGA, W. ...	163
SOWERBY, J. MCG. ...	327
STURLEY, K. R. ...	426, 473
SURDIN, M. ...	127
WELLS, N. ...	219
WILLIAMS, EMRYS ...	369, 489